

[illegible][illegible]

Wise Men Follow the Star



Nibella Star is an established industrial supply company
27 years of experience in the industry affords us the competitive edge in the market on both products and service in Construction Equipment, PPE, Workwear, Welding Machines and Consumables, Industrial Chemicals and General Tools
We strive to exceed our customers expectations with superior service and quality products

Wise Men Follow the Star



Work Wear & PPE 2-24



Abrasives 25-36



Industrial Chemicals 37-43



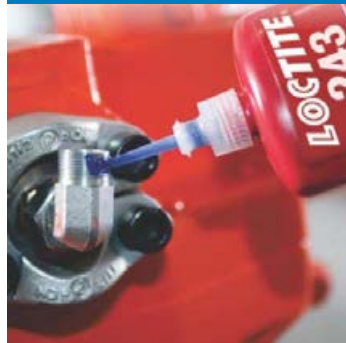
Lubricants 44-46



Spray Paints 47-48



Adhesive & Sealants 49-55



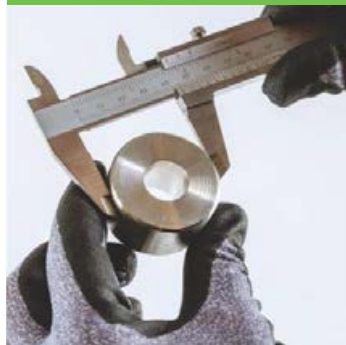
Consumables & Household 56-68



General Tools 69-77



Measuring & Marking 78-81



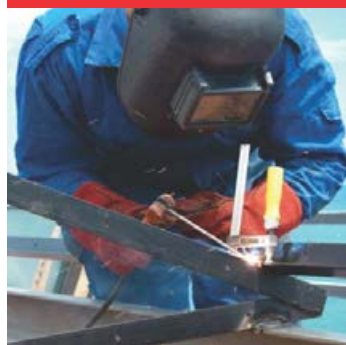
TOTAL TOOLS 82-104



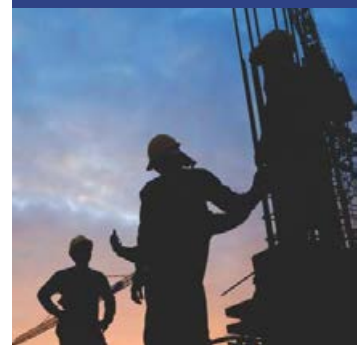
Compressors & Accessories 105-108



Welding 109-136



Construction Equipment 137-153



Work Wear	3-4
Reflective Wear	5
Freezer/Rain Wear	6
Foot Protection	7
Gloves	8-15
Head/Face Protection	16
Respiratory Protection	17
Safety Eye Wear	18
Hearing Protection	19
Disposable Wear	20
Miscellaneous	21
Safety Harnesses	21
Welder's Protection	24



2 PIECE BUDGET SET - ROYAL BLUE

- Sold as a set
- Polycotton fabric
- Concealed metal zip on jackets and pants
- All stress points are triple stitched
- Suitable use: general purpose

Size	Code
32	SFT3532
34	SFT3534
36	SFT3536
38	SFT3538
40	SFT3540
42	SFT3542
44	SFT3544
46	SFT3546
48	SFT3548
50	SFT3550
52	SFT3552
54	SFT3554

2 PIECE POLYCOTTON HYBRID CONTI-SUIT SET - ROYAL BLUE

- Sold as a set
- 80/20 polycotton fabric
- Concealed metal zip on jackets and pants
- All stress points are triple stitched
- generous sizing
- suitable use: workshops, construction & general purpose

Size	Code
32	SFT3832
34	SFT3834
36	SFT3836
38	SFT3838
40	SFT3840
42	SFT3842
44	SFT3844
46	SFT3846
48	SFT3848
50	SFT3850

2 PIECE J54 CONTI-SUIT SET - ROYAL BLUE**J54**

- Sold as a set
- J54 100% cotton
- Natural fibres make this garment breathable & comfortable
- Generous sizing
- YKK concealed metal zip on jacket and pants
- Triple stitched
- Suitable use: agriculture, construction, logistics & general purpose

Size	Code	Size	Code
32	SFT3632	44	SFT3644
34	SFT3634	46	SFT3646
36	SFT3636	48	SFT3648
38	SFT3638	50	SFT3650
40	SFT3640	52	SFT3652
42	SFT3642	54	SFT3654

2 PIECE CONTI-SUIT SET - BLACK

- Sold as a set
- Concealed metal zip on jackets and pants
- All stress points are triple stitched
- Suitable use: workshops

Size	Code
32	SFT3232
34	SFT3234
36	SFT3236
38	SFT3238
40	SFT3240
42	SFT3242
44	SFT3244
46	SFT3246
48	SFT3248
50	SFT3250
52	SFT3252
54	SFT3254

2 PIECE FLAME RETARDANT CONTI-SUIT SET - GREEN**J54**

- Sold as a set
- J54 100% cotton
- Natural fibres make this garment breathable & comfortable
- Generous sizing
- YKK concealed metal zip on jacket and pants
- Triple stitched
- A flame retardant finish coated fabric
- Suitable use: construction, welding, boiler shops, foundry & engineering

Size	Code	Size	Code
32	SFT3132	44	SFT3144
34	SFT3134	46	SFT3146
36	SFT3136	48	SFT3148
38	SFT3138	50	SFT3150
40	SFT3140	52	SFT3152
42	SFT3142	54	SFT3154

2 PIECE HYBRID CONTI-SUIT SET - ROYAL BLUE + REFLECTIVE TAPE

- Sold as a set
- 80/20 poly cotton fabric
- Concealed metal zip on jackets and pants
- All stress points are triple stitched
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Generous sizing
- Suitable use: workshops, construction & general purpose

Size	Code	Size	Code
32	SFT3732	44	SFT3744
34	SFT3734	46	SFT3746
36	SFT3736	48	SFT3748
38	SFT3738	50	SFT3750
40	SFT3740	52	SFT3752
42	SFT3742	54	SFT3754

Products May Differ to Images Depicted

You might also need...



BOOTS Page 7



GLOVES Page 8-15



HARD HATS Page 16



RESPIRATOR Page 17



SPECS Page 18



2 PIECE DENIM CONTI-SUIT SET

- Sold as a set
- 100% cotton blue denim
- YKK concealed zip on jacket & pants
- Triple stitched
- Bartacks on all stress points
- Natural fibres make this garment breathable & comfortable
- Suitable use: construction, engineering, steel & automotive

Size	Code	Size	Code
32	SFT3032	44	SFT3044
34	SFT3034	46	SFT3046
36	SFT3036	48	SFT3048
38	SFT3038	50	SFT3050
40	SFT3040	52	SFT3052
42	SFT3042	54	SFT3054



Looking for a different colour?
Contact us and we will source it for you.

FLAME AND ACID RESISTANT JACKET - NAVY



- Jackets only
- 100% cotton
- Flame retardant & coated acid resistant fabric
- Silver flame retardant reflective tape on arms
- YKK concealed zip
- Triple stitched
- Protection in an event of fire & chemical spillage
- Suitable use: mining, chemical, maintenance & repairs industry



Size	Code	Size	Code
30	SFT3330	46	SFT3346
32	SFT3332	48	SFT3348
34	SFT3334	50	SFT3350
36	SFT3336	52	SFT3352
38	SFT3338	54	SFT3354
40	SFT3340	56	SFT3356
42	SFT3342	58	SFT3358
44	SFT3344	60	SFT3360

FLAME AND ACID RESISTANT TROUSERS NAVY

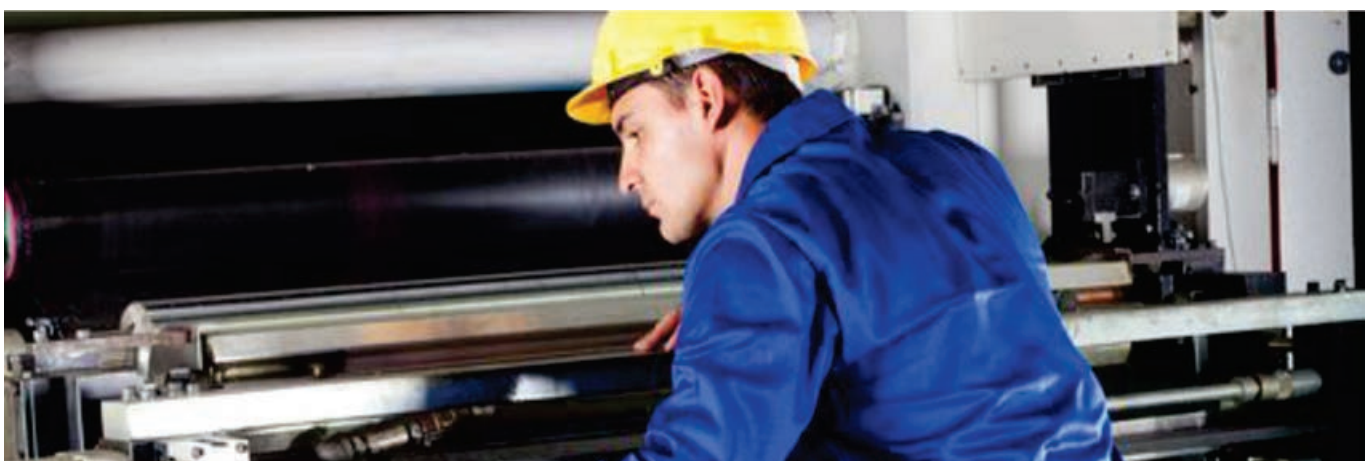


- Trousers only
- 100% cotton
- Flame retardant & coated acid resistant fabric
- silver flame retardant reflective tape on legs
- YKK concealed zip
- Triple stitched
- Protection in an event of fire & chemical spillage
- Suitable use: mining, chemical, maintenance & repairs industry

Size	Code	Size	Code
30	SFT3370	46	SFT3386
32	SFT3372	48	SFT3388
34	SFT3374	50	SFT3390
36	SFT3376	52	SFT3392
38	SFT3378	54	SFT3394
40	SFT3380	56	SFT3396
42	SFT3382	58	SFT3398
44	SFT3384		



DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU. 011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za



You might also need...



BOOTS Page 7



SPECS Page 18



EAR MUFFS Page 19



GLOVES Page 8-15



EAR PLUGS Page 19

Products May Differ to Images Depicted

DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU. 011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za

REFLECTIVE MESH BIBS



- Available in sizes small to 5XL
- Lightweight & comfortable
- 1 colour
- Suitable use: for construction & warehousing

Colour	Code
Lime	SFT0500
Orange	SFT0510

REFLECTIVE DUOTONE BIBS



- Available in sizes small to 5XL
- Lightweight & comfortable
- 2 colours
- Suitable use: for construction & warehousing

Colour	Code
Lime/Yellow	SFT4700
Lime/Orange	SFT4705

REFLECTIVE WAISTCOAT WITH ZIP & ID POCKET



- Available in sizes small to 5XL
- Nylon zip with metal slider
- ID pocket
- Suitable use: construction, warehouse & mining

Colour	Size	Code
Pink	Large	SFT4820

REFLECTIVE WAISTCOAT WITH ZIP & ID POCKET



- Available in sizes small to 5XL
- Nylon zip with metal slider
- ID pocket
- suitable use: construction, warehouse & mining

Colour	Size	Code
Lime	Small	SFT4800
Lime	Medium	SFT4801
Lime	Large	SFT4802
Lime	XL	SFT4803
Lime	XXL	SFT4804

REFLECTIVE WAISTCOAT WITH ZIP & ID POCKET



- Available in sizes small to 5XL
- Nylon zip with metal slider
- ID pocket
- Suitable use: construction, warehouse & mining

Colour	Size	Code
Orange	Small	SFT4806
Orange	Med.	SFT4808
Orange	Large	SFT4810
Orange	XL	SFT4811
Orange	XXL	SFT4812



Looking for a reflective jackets?
Contact us and we will source them for you.



Products May Differ to Images Depicted

You might also need...



FREEZER JACKET & TROUSERS - NAVY BLUE



- Jacket & trousers sold separately
- 100% polyester fabric with PVC coating
- suitable for temperature up to -20°C
- Jacket with hood and draw string
- Heavy duty zip & elasticated cuffs
- Trousers elasticated waste with 2 side pockets & open cuff legs
- suitable use: cold storage & refrigeration, cold climates

Jacket Code	Trousers Code
SFT1220	SFT1240
(All Sizes)	(All Sizes)

2 PIECE RUBBERISED RAIN-SUIT SET - NAVY



- Sold per set
- Rubberised nylon
- Taped seams
- Draw string bag
- Elasticated waist & cuff

Size	Code
Small	SFT4060
Med.	SFT4061
Large	SFT4062
XL	SFT4063
XXL	SFT4064
XXXL	SFT4065
XXXXL	SFT4066

2 PIECE RUBBERISED RAIN-SUIT SET - YELLOW



- Sold per set
- Rubberised nylon
- Taped seams
- Draw string bag
- Elasticated waist & cuff

Size	Code
Small	SFT4080
Med.	SFT4081
Large	SFT4082
XL	SFT4083
XXL	SFT4084
XXXL	SFT4085
XXXXL	SFT4086

2 PIECE PVC RAIN-SUIT SET - NAVY



- Sold per set
- PVC - polyester
- Taped seams
- Draw string bag
- Elasticated waist & cuff

Size	Code
Small	SFT4000
Med.	SFT4001
Large	SFT4002
XL	SFT4003
XXL	SFT4004
XXXL	SFT4005
XXXXL	SFT4006

2 PIECE PVC RAIN-SUIT SET - YELLOW



- Sold per set
- PVC - polyester
- Taped seams
- Draw string bag
- Elasticated waist & cuff

Size	Code
Small	SFT4020
Med.	SFT4022
Large	SFT4024
XL	SFT4026
XXL	SFT4028
XXXL	SFT4030



Looking for high viz rain-suits?
Contact us and we will source them for you.

You might also need...



BOOTS Page 7



GLOVES Page 8-15



EAR PLUGS Page 19



SPECS Page 18



SHOE COVERS Page 20

DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU. 011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za

CHELSEA BOOT - BLACK



- Slip-on style
- Ultra comfort
- Lightweight boot
- double density PU sole with steel toe cap
- Oil and acid resistant



Size	Code	Size	Code
3	SFT0575	8	SFT0580
4	SFT0576	9	SFT0581
5	SFT0577	10	SFT0582
6	SFT0578	11	SFT0583
7	SFT0579	12	SFT0584

CHELSEA BOOT - BROWN

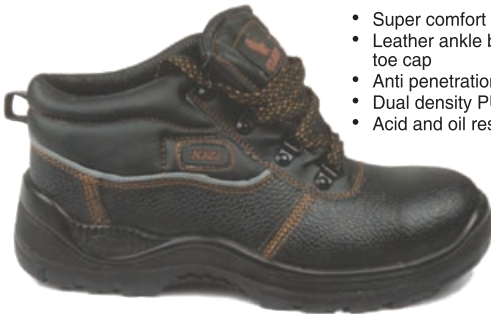


- Slip-on style
- Ultra comfort
- Lightweight boot
- double density PU sole with steel toe cap
- oil and acid resistant

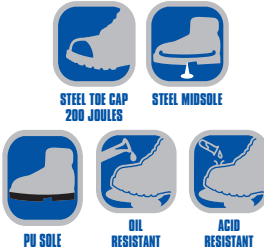


Size	Code	Size	Code
3	SFT0590	8	SFT0595
4	SFT0591	9	SFT0596
5	SFT0592	10	SFT0597
6	SFT0593	11	SFT0598
7	SFT0594	12	SFT0599

JOZI CLAW BOOT - BLACK



- Super comfort style
- Leather ankle boot with steel toe cap
- Anti penetration plate
- Dual density PU sole
- Acid and oil resistance



Size	Code	Size	Code
3	SFT0603	9	SFT0609
4	SFT0604	10	SFT0610
5	SFT0605	11	SFT0611
6	SFT0606	12	SFT0612
7	SFT0607	13	SFT0613
8	SFT0608	14	SFT0614

KONO BOOT - BLACK



- Super comfort style
- Leather ankle boot
- Dual density PU sole
- Acid and oil resistance

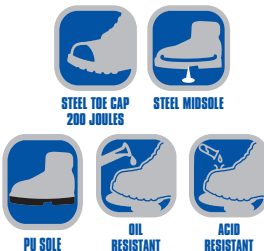


Size	Code	Size	Code
3	SFT0683	8	SFT0688
4	SFT0684	9	SFT0689
5	SFT0685	10	SFT0690
6	SFT0686	11	SFT0691
7	SFT0687	12	SFT0692

BUDGET BOOT - BLACK



- Advanced style
- Leather ankle boot with steel toe cap
- Steel mid sole
- Dual density PU sole
- Acid and oil resistance



Size	Code	Size	Code
3	SFT0733	9	SFT0739
4	SFT0734	10	SFT0740
5	SFT0735	11	SFT0741
6	SFT0736	12	SFT0742
7	SFT0737	13	SFT0743
8	SFT0738		

PVC GUMBOOT STC - BLACK

- Ergonomic design
- Water proof, steel toe cap
- Suitable use: engineering, mining & construction

Size	Code	Size	Code
6	SFT2346	9	SFT2349
7	SFT2347	10	SFT2350
8	SFT2348	11	SFT2351
		12	SFT2352



PVC GUMBOOT - BLACK

- Ergonomic design
- Water proof, non steel toe cap
- Suitable use: light industry

Size	Code	Size	Code
3	SFT2303	8	SFT2308
4	SFT2304	9	SFT2309
5	SFT2305	10	SFT2310
6	SFT2306	11	SFT2311
7	SFT2307	12	SFT2312



Products May Differ to Images Depicted



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



HARD HATS Page 16



SPECS Page 18



RAIN SUITS Page 6

You might also need...



LOTUS FLEX GLOVE - LIME & BLACK, SANDY PALM

Suitable for use in:

- Inspection
- Light fabrication
- Small parts assembly & handling
- Oil and gas industry
- Shipping and receiving
- Packing
- Tools and handlings
- Nitrile dipped prevents oil penetration
- Abrasion resistant
- Fluorescent colour reduces risk



Code

SFT1700

Product info:

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| • Construction | Knitted |
| • Gauge | 13 |
| • Liner material | Polyester |
| • Coating material | Sandy Nitrile |
| • Finishing | Palm coated, cuff style - knit wrist |
| • Colour | Fluorescent lime and black |
| • Mechanical | EN388 abrasion LV4, cut LV1, tear LV2, puncture LV1 |
| • Chemical | Acids, bases, solvents not suitable |
| • Heat and cold | Not suitable |
| • Risk category | II |
| • EN size | 8, 9, 10, 11 |

NITRILE PALM GLOVE - CUT LEVEL 3

Suitable for use in:

- Assembling metal parts and small components
- Wiring operations
- Automotive
- Inspection
- Handling of sharp objects, pre-assembling, cutting of small dry or lightly oiled parts & maintenance
- Tools and instruments
- Comfortable and flexible
- Micro-foam Nitrile coating for breathability
- Reinforced between thumb and forefinger for cut resistance and long lifespan.
- Twice as thin as leather, 6 times cut protection
- Foam Nitrile dipped for grip in wet and dry conditions



Code

SFT1740

Product info:

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| • Construction | Knitted |
| • Gauge | 18 |
| • Liner material | HPPE, nylon, spandex |
| • Coating material | Nitrile |
| • Finishing | Palm coated, crotch on thumb, cuff style - knit wrist |
| • Colour | Green and black |
| • Mechanical | EN388 abrasion LV4, cut LV3, tear LV3, puncture LV2 |
| • Chemical | Acids, bases, solvents not suitable |
| • Heat and cold | Not suitable |
| • Risk category | II |
| • EN size | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |

PU PURALITE PALM GLOVE - CUT LEVEL 5

Suitable for use in:

- Assembling metal parts and components
- Automotive
- Glass manufacturing
- Handling of sharp objects, cutting of small dry or lightly oiled parts & maintenance
- Plastics injection and moulding
- Comfortable and flexible for long work hours
- Polyurethane coating for a perfect fit and to provide secure grip on dry to slightly oily surfaces
- Cut resistance level 5 for safe handling of sharp pieces



Code

SFT1780

Product info:

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| • Construction | Knitted |
| • Gauge | 13 |
| • Liner material | HPPE, glass fiber, nylon |
| • Coating material | Polyurethane |
| • Finishing | Palm coated, cuff style - knit wrist |
| • Colour | Grey and white |
| • Mechanical | EN388 abrasion LV4, cut LV5, tear LV4, puncture LV3 |
| • Chemical | Acids, bases, solvents not suitable |
| • Heat and cold | Not suitable |
| • Risk category | II |
| • EN size | 8, 9, 10, 11 |

LATEX GRIPPER PALM GLOVE - CUT LEVEL 5

Suitable for use in:

- General purpose handling application
- General handling
- Latex dipped palm for hand protection
- Comfort and grip at an affordable price



Code

SFT1470

Product info:

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| • Construction | Knitted |
| • Liner material | Polyester |
| • Coating material | Latex |
| • Cuff style | Knit wrist |
| • Colour | Yellow and green |
| • Chemical | Acids, bases, solvents not suitable |
| • Risk category | II |
| • EN size | 10 |

DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU. 011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za

Products May Differ to Images Depicted



You might also need...



OVERALLS Pages 3-4

REFLECTIVE WEAR Page 5

BOOTS Page 7

SUNBRIM HELMET Page 16

FACE MASKS Page 17

LEATHER PALM GLOVE - CUT LEVEL 5**Suitable for use in:**

- General work
- Glazing
- Steel Industry
- Sheet metal fabrication
- Bottling and Canning
- Cutting application
- Waste and Recycling
- Breathable and comfortable
- Easy to wear for long working hours
- Quality washable material provides longer lifespan
- Highly safe when handling sharp objects

**Code****SFT1650****Product info:**

- Construction Cut and sewn
- Liner material HPPE, glass fiber, nylon, lycra
- Coating material A/B grade split cow leather
- Finishing Palm coated, cuff style- knit wrist
- Colour White and grey
- Mechanical EN388 abrasion LV4, cut LV5, tear LV4, puncture LV2
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents not suitable
- Heat and cold LV1 for heat resistance EN407
- Risk category II
- EN size 9, 10, 11

RED LEATHER KEVLAR STITCHED WRIST GLOVE**Suitable for use in:**

- Suitable for heat resistance, welding and operating machinery
- Suitable for environments with high risk of heat or molten splash
- Soft inner jersey palm lining and cotton denim cuff for comfort
- Breathable and comfortable
- Easy to wear for long working hours
- Quality washable material provides longer lifespan
- Highly safe when handling sharp objects

**Code****SFT1680****Product info:**

- Construction Cut and sewn
- Liner material Denim, cotton, a/b grade cowhide split leather, Kevlar stitch
- Cuff style Turned leather hems
- Colour Red
- Mechanical EN388 abrasion LV4, cut LV2, tear LV4, puncture LV4
- Chemical Not suitable
- Heat EN40 burning behaviour LV4, contact LV3, convective LV3, radiant LV1, small drops molten metal LV4
- Cold Suitable for general application
- Risk category II
- EN size 10

RED LEATHER KEVLAR STITCHED ELBOW GLOVE**Suitable for use in:**

- Suitable for heat resistance, welding and operating machinery
- Suitable for environments with high risk of heat or molten splash
- Soft inner jersey palm lining and cotton denim cuff for comfort
- Breathable and comfortable
- Easy to wear for long working hours
- Quality washable material provides longer lifespan
- Highly safe when handling sharp objects

**Code****SFT1670****Product info:**

- Construction Cut and sewn
- Liner material Denim, cotton, a/b grade cowhide split leather, Kevlar stitch
- Cuff style Turned leather hems
- Colour Red
- Mechanical EN388 abrasion LV4, cut LV2, tear LV4, puncture LV4
- Chemical Not suitable
- Heat EN40 burning behaviour LV4, contact LV3, convective LV3, radiant LV1, small drops molten metal LV4
- Cold Suitable for general application
- Risk category II
- EN size 10

BLUE LEATHER KEVLAR STITCHED WRIST GLOVE**Suitable for use in:**

- Welding application
- General purpose handling application
- Suitable for heat resistance, welding and operating machinery
- Suitable for environments with high risk of heat or molten splash
- Soft inner jersey palm lining and cotton denim cuff for comfort

**Code****SFT1510****Product info:**

- Construction Cut and sewn
- Liner material Denim, cotton, a/b grade cowhide split leather, Kevlar stitch
- Cuff style Turned leather hems
- Colour Blue
- Mechanical EN388 abrasion LV4, cut LV2, tear LV4, puncture LV4
- Chemical Not suitable
- Heat EN40 burning behaviour LV4, contact LV3, convective LV3, radiant LV1, small drops molten metal LV4
- Cold Suitable for general application
- Risk category II
- EN size 10

You might also need...



BLUE LEATHER KEVLAR STITCHED ELBOW GLOVE

Suitable for use in:

- Welding
- General purpose handling
- Suitable for heat resistance, welding and operating machinery
- Suitable for environments with high risk of heat or molten splash

- Soft inner jersey palm lining and cotton denim cuff for comfort



Code

SFT1500

Product info:

- Construction Cut and sewn
- Liner material Denim, cotton, A/B grade cowhide split leather, Kevlar stitch
- Cuff style Turned leather hems
- Colour Blue
- Mechanical EN388 abrasion LV4, cut LV2, tear LV4, puncture LV4
- Chemical Not suitable
- Heat EN40 burning behaviour LV4, contact LV3, convective LV3, radiant LV1, small drops molten metal LV4
- Cold Suitable for general application
- Risk category II
- EN size 10

TIG VIP LEATHER GOAT SKIN GLOVE

Suitable for use in:

- Welding application
- General purpose handling application



Code

SFT1600

Product info:

- Construction Cut and sewn
- Liner material A grade goat skin, cotton
- Cuff style Gauntlet and band cuff
- Colour Grey
- Mechanical EN388 abrasion LV4, cut LV1, tear LV2, puncture LV
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents, not suitable
- Risk category II
- EN size 10

TIG VIP LEATHER PIG SKIN GLOVE

Suitable for use in:

- Welding application
- General purpose handling application
- Suitable in welding and high heat industries, fingertip sensitivity for precise welding
- Made for Tungsten Inert Gas welding

- Superior materials used for comfort and protection



Code

SFT1660

Product info:

- Construction Cut and sewn
- Liner material Tan dyed pig skin
- Cuff style gauntlet and band cuff
- Colour Grey
- Mechanical EN388 abrasion LV4, cut LV1, tear LV2, puncture LV2
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents, not suitable
- Risk category II
- EN size 10

CANDY STRIPE LEATHER GLOVE - YELLOW

Suitable for use in:

- General purpose handling application

- Split leather inner, patch palm and vein protection
- Comfortable with cotton backing



Code

SFT1690

Product info:

- Construction Cut and sewn
- Liner material Cowhide split leather, cotton
- Cuff style Safety
- Colour Chrome leather, blue, orange and green
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents not suitable
- Risk category II
- EN size 10

You might also need...



SAFETY HARNESS Page 21-23



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



BOOTS Page 7



HARD HATS Page 16

FLEX HANDYMAN GLOVE - BLACK**Suitable for use in:**

- General Purpose
- Light Fabrication
- Light material handling
- Light vehicle maintenance
- Shipping and receiving
- Project completion
- Highly flexible and comfortable
- High resistance to puncture
- Excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reduced perspiration build up

**Product info:**

- Construction Knitted
- Gauge 13
- Liner material Poly cotton
- Coating material Foamed rubber latex
- Finishing Palm coated, cuff style – knit wrist
- Colour Black
- Mechanical EN388 abrasion LV3, cut LV1, tear LV1, puncture LV1
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents not suitable
- Heat and cold Not suitable
- Risk category II
- EN size 8, 9, 10, 11

Code**SFT1698****CANDY STRIPE RIGGER WRIST LEATHER GLOVE****Suitable for use in:**

- General purpose handling application
- Split leather inner, patch palm and vein protection.
- Cotton backing
- Comfortable

**Product info:**

- Construction Cut and sewn
- Liner material Cowhide split leather, cotton
- Cuff style Safety
- Colour Chrome leather, blue, orange and green
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents not suitable
- Risk category II
- EN size 10

Code**SFT1520****CHROME LEATHER CANDY STRIPE WRIST GLOVE****Suitable for use in:**

- Workshops
- General purpose
- Split leather inner, patch palm and vein protection
- Comfortable
- Re-inforced palm

**Product info:**

- Construction Cut and sewn
- Liner material Cowhide split leather, cotton
- Cuff style Safety
- Colour Chrome leather, blue, orange and green
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents not suitable
- Risk category II
- EN size 10

Code**SFT1540****CHROME LEATHER GREEN/RED WRIST GLOVE****Suitable for use in:**

- General purpose handling application
- Cowhide Leather
- Soft and easy fit

**Product info:**

- Construction Cut and sewn
- Liner material Cowhide leather
- Cuff style Slip on
- Colour Green and red
- Chemical Not suitable
- Mechanical EN388 abrasion LV4, cut LV1, tear puncture LV3
- Risk category II
- EN size 10

Code**SFT1580**

You might also need...



RESPIRATOR Page 17

CARTRIDGES Page 17

OVERALLS Pages 3-4

BOOTS Page 7

RED FLAGS Page 21

CHROME LEATHER DOUBLE PALM GLOVES

Suitable for use in:

- Welding application
- General purpose handling application
- Double palm leather
- Thick leather for heat and puncture resistance



Product info:

- Construction Cut and sewn
- Liner material Chrome leather
- Cuff style Gauntlet
- Colour Grey
- Mechanical tear EN388 abrasion LV3, cut LV1, LV3, puncture LV2
- Chemical Not suitable
- Risk category II
- EN size 10

Size	Code
Wrist	SFT1570
Elbow	SFT1550
Shoulder	SFT1560

ECONO LEATHER GLOVES - GREEN

Suitable for use in:

- Welding application
- General purpose handling application
- Econo grade leather
- Comfortable
- Cost effective



Product info:

- Construction Cut and sewn
- Liner material B grade cowhide leather, cotton jersey
- Cuff style Turned leather hems
- Mechanical tear EN388 abrasion LV4, cut LV1, tear LV4, puncture LV4
- Chemical Not suitable
- Heat EN407 burning behaviour LV4, contact LV3, LV3, radiant LV1, small drops molten metal LV4
- Cold Suitable for general application
- Colour Dark green
- Risk category II
- EN size 10

Size	Code
Wrist	SFT1630
Elbow	SFT1620
Shoulder	SFT1640

NITRILE BLACK/RED SMOOTH PALM GLOVE

Suitable for use in:

- General handling
- Hand protection, comfortable and good grip
- Affordable price

Code

SFT1730



Product info:

- Construction Knitted
- Liner material Polyester
- Coating material Nitrile
- Colour White, red or orange
- Risk category II
- EN size 10

NITRILE BLACK/RED SANDY PALM GLOVE

Suitable for use in:

- General handling
- Hand protection, comfortable and good grip
- Affordable price

Code

SFT1720



Product info:

- Construction Knitted
- Liner material Polyester
- Coating material Nitrile
- Colour Red or orange
- Risk category II
- EN size 10

You might also need...



NITRILE ORANGE/BLACK PALM DIPPED GLOVE**Suitable for use in:**

- General handling
- Hand protection, comfortable and good grip
- Affordable price

Code**SFT1722****Product info:**

- Construction Knitted
- Liner material Polyester
- Coating material Nitrile
- Colour Red or orange
- Risk category II
- EN size 10

**BUILDER'S ROUGH RUBBER ELBOW GLOVE - BLACK****Suitable for use in:**

- General purpose application
- Chemical hazards
- High quality rubber for ultimate protection against chemicals

Code**SFT1770****Product info:**

- Coating material Latex with rough finish
- Liner material Unlined
- Cuff style Gauntlet
- Colour Black
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents
- Risk category II
- EN size 10, 35 & 55cm

**BUILDER'S SMOOTH H/D RUBBER ELBOW GLOVE - BLACK****Suitable for use in:**

- General purpose application
- Chemical hazards
- High quality rubber for ultimate protection against chemicals

Code**SFT1760****Product info:**

- Coating material Latex
- Liner material Unlined
- Cuff style Gauntlet
- Colour Black
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents
- Risk category II
- EN size 10, 35, 45 & 55cm

**CRAYFISH LATEX WRIST GLOVE****Suitable for use in:**

- Assembly
- Shipping & receiving
- Gardening
- Fishing
- Inspection
- Red latex on palm
- Rough rubber palm for slippery or abrasive objects

Code**SFT1591****Product info:**

- Construction Knitted
- Liner material Cotton
- Cuff style knit wrist
- Colour Red and white
- Mechanical EN388 abrasion LV3, cut LV1, tear LV4, puncture LV3
- Chemical acids, bases, solvents not suitable
- Risk category II
- EN size 10

**COMAREX LATEX KNIT WRIST GLOVE - YELLOW****Suitable for use in:**

- Handling of sharp edged material
- Construction
- Gardening
- Shipping and receiving
- Assembly
- Inspection
- General maintenance
- Excellent grip on wet and dry surfaces
- High abrasion resistance

Code**SFT1430****Product info:**

- Construction Knitted and sewn
- Liner material Cotton and canvas
- Finishing Fully coated
- Colour Yellow
- Mechanical EN388 abrasion LV3, cut LV1, tear LV3, puncture LV1
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents not suitable
- Heat and cold Not suitable
- Risk category II
- EN size 10

**NITRILE GREEN ELBOW GLOVE****Suitable for use in:**

- High protection against abrasion
- Best choice for handling fuels and clean up in hazmat operations
- 100% High quality Nitrile
- Can be used in multiple oils and chemicals
- Sun-proof, anti-friction and anti-wear

Code**SFT1432****Product info:**

- Coating material Nitrile
- Liner material Cotton flock lined
- Cuff style Gauntlet
- Colour Green
- Mechanical EN388 abrasion LV4, cut LV0, tear LV0, puncture LV1
- Chemical resistance to solvents and oil based chemicals
- Risk category II
- EN size 7, 8, 9, 10, 11



You might also need...



LATEX HOUSEHOLD GLOVES - YELLOW

Suitable for use in:

- General purpose handling
- Used for multiple household and workplace tasks
- Scale pattern for maximum grip

Product info:

- Cuff style Beaded
- Liner material Unlined
- Coating material Latex
- Colour Yellow
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents not suitable
- Risk category II
- EN size 10, 33cm

Size	Code
Small	SFT1456
Med.	SFT1458
Large	SFT1460
XL	SFT1462



LATEX EXAMINATION GLOVES - POWDER FREE

Suitable for use in:

- Pharmaceutical
- Food
- Cosmetics
- Electronic components
- Laboratory
- Inspection and examination
- Powder free Nitrile rubber, reduced allergic reaction risk
- Textured finished for enhanced grip in wet and dry conditions
- 100 gloves per box

Product info:

- Cuff style Beaded
- Liner material Unsupported
- Coating material Nitrile
- Colour Ocean blue
- Chemical Acids, bases, not suitable.
- Risk category II
- EN size S, M, L, XL



Code
SFT1450

LATEX EXAMINATION GLOVES - POWDERED

Suitable for use in:

- Pharmaceutical
- Food
- Cosmetics
- Electronic components
- Laboratory
- Inspection and examination
- Natural rubber
- Excellent strength and comfort
- May cause allergic reactions in some individuals
- 100 gloves per box

Product info:

- Cuff style Beaded
- Liner material Unsupported
- Coating material Latex
- Colour White
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents not suitable
- Risk category II
- EN size Mixed - S-XL



Code
SFT1440

KNITTED COTTON WRIST GLOVE

Suitable for use in:

- Light duty general handling
- Ideal for dry handling
- Lightweight and comfortable

Product info:

- Construction Knitted
- Cuff style Knit wrist
- Liner material Cotton
- Colour Unbleached white
- Chemical Not suitable.
- Risk category II
- EN size 10



Code
SFT1400

POLKA DOT KNITTED COTTON WRIST GLOVE

Suitable for use in:

- Light duty garden work
- Ideal for dry handling
- Lightweight and comfortable
- PVC Palm for enhanced grip

Product info:

- Construction Knitted
- Cuff style Knit wrist
- Liner material Cotton
- Colour Bleached white
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents not suitable
- Risk category II
- EN size 10



Code
SFT1420

GRIPPER WRIST GLOVE - GREEN

Suitable for use in:

- General purpose handling application
- Latex dipped palm for hand protection
- Comfort and grip at an affordable price

Product info:

- Construction Knitted
- Liner material Polyester
- Coating material Latex
- Cuff style Knit wrist
- Colour Yellow and green
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents not suitable
- Risk category II
- EN size 10



Code
SFT1422

You might also need...



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



BOOTS Page 7



HARD HATS Page 16



SPECS Page 18



RESPIRATOR Page 17

FREEZER KNIT WRIST PVC GLOVE**Suitable for use in:**

- Cold storage
- Airfield traffic management
- Hand signaling
- Road and rail side construction site
- Traffic management
- Warm and water proof
- Oil and grease repellent
- Fluorescent colour for visibility in dimmed conditioned

Product info:

- Construction Cut, sewn and fully dipped
- Liner material Cotton jersey, PU foam insulation
- Cuff style Slip on and knit wrist
- Colour Fluorescent orange
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents not suitable
- Risk category II
- EN size 10, 30cm



Code
SFT1800

PVC H/D KNIT WRIST GLOVE - BROWN**Suitable for use in:**

- General handling used for heavy duty work where durability is required
- Extra PVC single grip construction
- Abrasion resistant to wet and dry application
- Functions well between -4 to 66°C

Product info:

- Construction Cut, sewn and fully dipped
- Liner material Interlock cotton
- Cuff style Gauntlet and knit wrist
- Colour Brown
- Mechanical EN388 abrasion LV4, cut LV1, tear LV2 puncture LV1
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents not suitable
- Risk category II
- EN size 10



Code
SFT1805

PVC KNIT WRIST GLOVE - RED**Suitable for use in:**

- General purpose handling application
- Single dip construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance making it suitable for wet and dry conditions
- PVC will work well between temperatures of 4 to 66°C

Product info:

- Construction Cut, sewn and dipped
- Liner material Interlock cotton
- Cuff style Gauntlet and knit wrist
- Colour Red
- Mechanical EN388 abrasion LV4, cut LV1, tear LV2 puncture LV1
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents not suitable
- Risk category II
- EN size 10, 27, 35, 40, 55cm



Code
SFT1810

PVC KNIT WRIST GLOVE - GREEN**Suitable for use in:**

- General purpose handling application
- Single dip construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance making it suitable for wet and dry conditions
- PVC will work well between temperatures of 4 to 66°C

Product info:

- Construction Cut, sewn and dipped
- Liner material Interlock cotton
- Cuff style Gauntlet and knit wrist
- Colour Green
- Mechanical EN388 abrasion LV4, cut LV1, tear LV2 puncture LV1
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents not suitable
- Risk category II
- EN size 10, 27, 35, 40, 55cm



Code
SFT1832

PVC OPEN WRIST GLOVE - RED**Suitable for use in:**

- General purpose handling application
- Single dip construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance making it suitable for wet and dry conditions
- PVC will work well between temperatures of 4 to 66°C

Product info:

- Construction Cut, sewn and dipped
- Liner material Interlock cotton
- Cuff style Gauntlet and knit wrist
- Colour Red
- Mechanical EN388 abrasion LV4, cut LV1, tear LV2 puncture LV1
- Chemical Acids, bases, solvents not suitable
- Risk category II
- EN size 10, 27, 35, 40, 55cm



Size	Code
Wrist	SFT1850
Shoulder	SFT1840

PVC TERRY ROUGH PALM KNIT WRIST GLOVE - RED**Suitable for use in:**

- General handling
- Hand protection, comfortable and good grip
- Affordable price

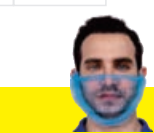
Product info:

- Construction Knitted
- Liner material Polyester
- Coating material Nitrile
- Colour White or red or orange
- Risk category II
- EN size 10



Code
SFT1820

You might also need...



- SABS approved
- High density polyethylene
- 6 point lining



HARD HATS - ASSORTED COLOURS



Colour	Code	Colour	Code	Colour	Code	Colour	Code
Black	SFT2400	Green	SFT2410	White	SFT2435	Grey	SFT2415
Red	SFT2430	Pink	SFT2425	Orange	SFT2420		
Blue	SFT2405	Yellow	SFT2440	Brown	SFT2408		

HARD HAT LINER - 6 POINT

- Replacement cap lining
- Available separately
- Comfortable foam sweat band



Pack	Code
Each	SFT2470

SUNBRIM HELMET

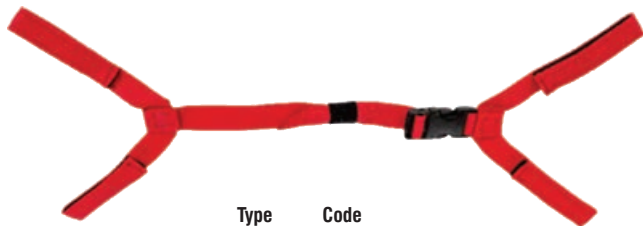
- Provide sun protection for head & neck
- Fits over industrial hard hats (front brim hard hats only)
- 100% polyester non-woven fabric



Colour	Code
Orange	WEL2330

HARD HAT CHINSTRAPS

- Fits onto hard hat securely
- elasticised



Type	Code
2 Point	SFT2450
3 Point	SFT2455
4 Point	SFT2460



CLEAR FACE SHIELD - COMPLETE

- Adjustable locking mechanism
- Protection against flying particles
- Replacement head gear and visor available



Pack	Code
Each	WEL2190



You might also need...

DISPOSABLE FACE MASK



- SABS compliant
- Disposable half-mask with strap
- Soft foam nose piece for comfort
- Protect against dust & fumes

Pack	Code
20's	SAF5000

DISPOSABLE FACE MASK



- SABS Compliant
- Disposable Half-mask With Strap
- Soft Foam Nose Piece For Comfort
- Suitable for Industry

Pack	Code
20's	SAF5010

3 PLY MEDICAL FACE MASK



- 3 ply disposable
- General purpose use
- Adjustable plastic nose clip
- Can be used as part of a disease control strategy

Pack	Code
50's	SAF5005



SINGLE RESPIRATOR (SUPPLIED WITHOUT FILTERS)



- PVC mask with strap
- Adjustable with quick release toggle
- Efficient exhalation mask



Size	Code
Single	SFT4100

DOUBLE RESPIRATOR (SUPPLIED WITHOUT FILTERS)



- PVC mask with strap
- Adjustable with quick release toggle
- Efficient exhalation mask



Size	Code
Double	SFT4110

RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES

- Replacement filters to fit respirator
- Individually sealed
- Choose the correct for one your application



Type A1 (PAINT)



Type P2 (DUST)



Type B1 (GAS, INORGANIC VAPOURS, ACID)

Type	Pack	Code
A1	2	SFT4150
P2	2	SFT4120
B1	2	SFT4130
A1/P2	2	SFT4140



Looking for face mask respirators. Contact us and we will source them for you.

You might also need...



COVERALLS Page 20



EAR PLUGS Page 19



GLOVES Page 8-15



BOOTS Page 7



SPECS Page 18



EURO SPECTACLES - ADJUSTABLE FRAME



- Polycarbonate mono lens
- Black nylon frame & adjustable anti fog, anti scratch lens

- 180° lateral vision
- Suitable use: workshops, mining & construction

Colour	Code
Clear	SFT4510
Green	SFT4520
Amber	SFT4500
Grey	SFT4530

SPORTS STYLE SPECTACLE - ANTI-SCRATCH



- Polycarbonate frame & mono lens
- Black frame & ergonomic design
- Scratch resistance lens with 120° lateral vision

- Suitable use: workshop, mining, construction & general industry

Colour	Code
Green	SFT4600
Clear	SFT4570
Amber	SFT4590
Grey	SFT4580

WRAPAROUND SPECTACLES



- polycarbonate mono lens
- Ergonomic design
- Anti-glare lens & scratch resistant lens

- 120° lateral vision
- Suitable use: over spectacle, visitors glasses

Colour	Code
Clear	SFT4610
Green	SFT4620

SPORTS STYLE SPECTACLES



- Polycarbonate frame & mono lens
- Ergonomic design
- 120° lateral vision
- Suitable use: general industry



Colour	Code
Clear	SFT4582
Grey	SFT4584

SPORTS STYLE SPECTACLES - ANTI-SCRATCH & ANTI-FOG



- Polycarbonate frame & mono lens
- Black frame & ergonomic design
- Anti-scratch, anti-og lens
- 120° lateral vision
- Suitable use: workshop, mining, construction & general industry



Colour	Code
Clear	SFT4560
Amber	SFT4550

SPOGGLE ANTI-SCRATCH, ANTI-FOG SPECTACLES

- Used as a spectacle & goggle all-in-1
- Prescription lens inner attachment
- Polycarbonate lens & soft rubber face seal
- Detachable black polycarbonate adjustable temple
- Adjustable, elasticated head band
- Anti-fog, anti scratch lens
- 180° later vision
- Suitable for light chemical & general industry



Colour	Code
Clear	SFT4660

MONO GOGGLES

- Designed for comfort and flexibility
- Adjustable head strap
- General purpose use



Colour	Code
Clear	SFT2210

FLIP FRONT WELDING GOGGLES

- Polycarbonate mono lens
- Soft rubber face seal & adjustable head band
- Suitable for welding



Colour	Code
Green/Clear	SFT2200



EAR PLUG CORDED RE-USABLE C/TREE

- Coded
- Re-useable ear plug
- Soft detachable cord
- Uses body heat to adapt to the individual user
- Easy fit
- Superior comfort and high visibility
- Suitable for: noisy environment
- SNR 28



Pack	Code
Each	SFT1030

EAR PLUG UNCORDED PU FOAM

- Un-corded
- PU coated
- Self-adjustable foam for ear canal
- Easy to use
- SNR 34
- Suitable for: engineering and wood working



Pack	Code
Each	SFT1035

EAR PLUG CORDED DISPOSABLE PU FOAM

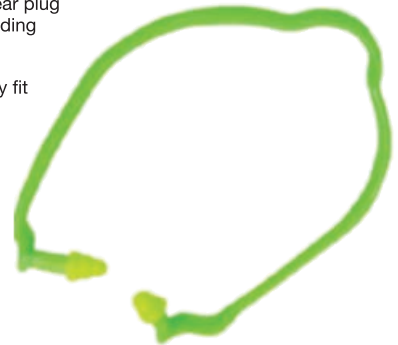
- Coded
- PU coated
- Self-adjustable foam for ear canal
- Easy to use
- SNR 34
- Suitable for: engineering and wood working



Pack	Code
Each	SFT1025

EAR PLUG BANDED REUSABLE GREEN

- Re-useable banded ear plug
- Soft pods for outstanding comfort
- Detachable band
- Comfortable and easy fit
- SNR 23
- Suitable use: food & engineering



Pack	Code
Each	SFT1020

EAR MUFF ECONO - RED

- Adjustable standard earmuff
- Designed for comfort
- Self-adjusting
- Foam cushion
- SNR 24
- Suitable use: engineering & wood working



Pack	Code
Each	SFT1000

EAR MUFF UNIVERSAL - BLUE

- Adjustable earmuff
- Designed for comfort
- Self-adjusting
- Foam cushion
- SNR 28
- Suitable use: engineering & wood working



Pack	Code
Each	SFT1005



Looking for in-store pre-packed Safety & PPE solutions. Contact us and we will send our rep to discuss a tailor made solution for your store.

You might also need...



DISPOSABLE COVERALL - WHITE (35gsm & 50gsm)



- Disposable coverall non-woven
- Elasticated facial, waist, cuffs & ankles
- Zipper with flap
- 35gsm

Size	Code
Med.	SFT0886
Large	SFT0888
XL	SFT0890

- Disposable coverall non-woven
- Elasticated facial, waist, cuffs & ankles
- Zipper with flap
- **50gsm**

Size	Code
Med.	SFT0893
Large	SFT0894
XL	SFT0895
XXL	SFT0896

DISPOSABLE COVERALL - TYPE 5 & 6 - ISO APPROVED



- Type 5 & 6 coverall
- Elasticated facial, waist, cuffs & ankles
- Concealed zip
- Microporous spunbond high density polyethylene
- EN & ISO approved

Size	Code
Med.	SFT0646
Large	SFT0647
XL	SFT0647
XXL	SFT0648



DISPOSABLE COVERALL - APRON



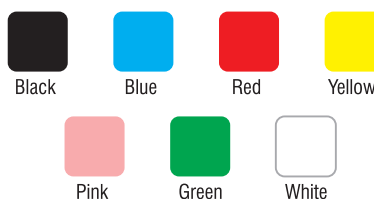
- Plastic apron
- Disposable & light weight
- Suitable use: food industry

Code
SFT0800

DISPOSABLE MOP CAPS - ASSORTED COLOURS



- Disposable mop caps non-woven
- Elasticated
- Assorted colours
- Suitable use: factories, hospital & food industries



Colour	Code
Black	SFT0840
Blue	SFT0845
Red	SFT0860
Yellow	SFT0870
Pink	SFT0855
Green	SFT0850
White	SFT0865

DISPOSABLE BEARD COVER



- Disposable beard covers non-woven
- Elasticated
- Suitable use: factories, hospital & food industries



Blue

Colour	Code
Blue	SFT0820

DISPOSABLE SHOE COVER - NON WOVEN

- Disposable shoe covers non-woven
- Elasticated
- Suitable use: factories, hospital & food industries



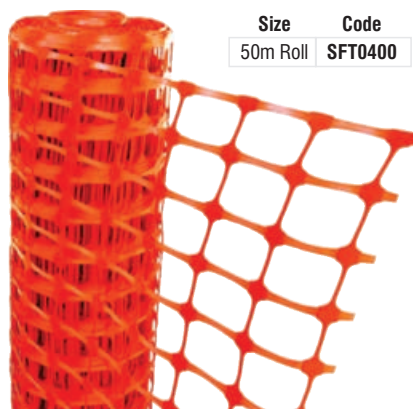
Blue

Colour	Code
Blue	SFT0910

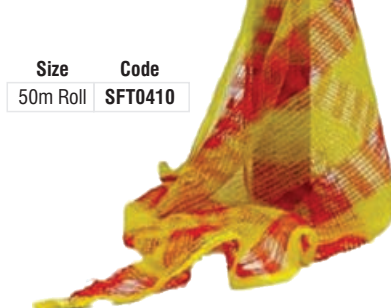


BARRIER FENCE - ORANGE

- Orange barrier fence HDPE plastic
- High visibility
- Re-useable plastic, waterproof
- Quick and easy to construct
- Suitable use: construction sites

**BARRIER NETTING - ORANGE/YELLOW**

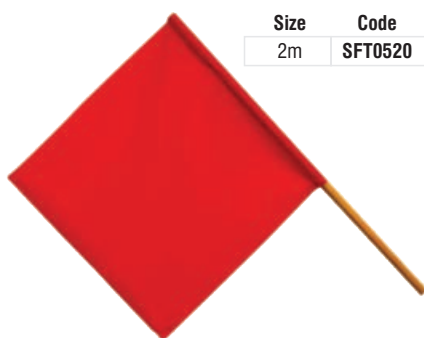
- Yellow & orange woven barrier netting
- High visibility
- Quick and easy to construct
- Suitable use: construction site, road works & to restrict access

**BARRIER TAPE - RED/WHITE**

- Red & white striped plastic tape
- Highlight hazards
- Indoor or outdoor use

**RED FLAG WITH WOODEN HANDLE**

- Flag with wooden handle
- Suitable use: traffic warning

**TRAFFIC CONES - RED**

- Plastic PVC Road cones
- High visibility
- Stackable & light weight
- Available in different sizes
- Suitable use: road traffic

Size	Code
500mm	SFT0522
750mm	SFT0524



Safety & PPE

Safety Harnesses

HARNESS NIBELLA DLSC2 WITH BUZZ LOOPS, WAIST BELT MINER'S AND STANDING STEP WITH SCAFFOLD HOOKS

- Application: Fall arrest
- Attachment: Dorsal position (for fall arrest)
- Features: Easy to fit harness, lightweight, padded dorsal attachment point, padded waist and leg straps
- Adjustment: Leg straps, shoulder straps and chest straps (standard buckles)
- Sizing: Small, medium, large, XL and 2XL
- Options: Harness Step© can be fitted (not supplied standard)

- **Component**
- Primary webbing
- Steel dee ring
- Standard buckle
- Plastic insert
- Yarn
- Label
- Padding

Material properties

Polyester 44mm wide with breaking strength of 22kN

Breaking strength of 3 ton

Alloy steel 2/3 bar buckle so suit 44mm webbing

Polypropylene moulded insert

Polyester thread with colour contrasting to webbing colour

Textile material 40mm wide with thermal transfer

High density foam padding 6mm

Code
SFT2500



You might also need...



HARNESS WITH DOUBLE LANYARD & SCAFFOLD HOOKS



- Application Fall arrest
- Attachment Dorsal position (for fall arrest)
- Features Easy to fit harness, lightweight
- Lanyard Set Double leg lanyard and scaffold hooks, energy absorbing element, 1.75m long
- Adjustment Leg straps (standard buckles), chest strap (25mm dee rings)
- Sizing Small, medium, large, XL and 2XL
- Options Step can be fitted, can be supplied with a 45mm chest strap

Code

SFT2510

- Component
- Primary webbing
- Steel dee ring
- Standard buckle

- Plastic insert
- Hook

- Tear webbing

- Energy absorbers
- Heat shrink
- Yarn

- Chest strap
- Chest strap buckle
- Label

Material properties

Polyester 44mm wide with breaking strength of 22kN
Breaking strength of 3 ton
Alloy steel 2/3 bar buckle so suit 44mm webbing
Polypropylene moulded insert
Steel double action scaffold hook with breaking strength of 22kN
Polyester 44mm wide manufactured to perform to SANS 50355:2003
Clear plastic sleeve 67mm
Polyester thread with colour contrasting to webbing colour
webbing Polyester 25mm wide
Alloy steel dee ring so suit 25mm webbing
Textile material 40mm wide with thermal transfer

HARNESS WITH DOUBLE LANYARD & SNAP HOOKS



- Application: Fall arrest
- Attachment: Dorsal position (for fall arrest)
- Features: Easy to fit harness, lightweight
- Lanyard Set: Double leg lanyard and snap hooks, energy absorbing element, 1.75m long
- Adjustment: Leg straps (standard buckles), chest strap (25mm dee rings)
- Sizing: Small, medium, large, XL and 2XL
- Options: Step can be fitted, can be supplied with a 45mm chest strap

Code

SFT2520

- Component
- Primary webbing
- Steel dee ring
- Standard buckle

- Plastic insert
- Hook Steel

- Tear webbing

- Energy absorbers
- Heat shrink
- Yarn

- Chest strap
- Chest strap buckle
- Label

Material properties

Polyester 44mm wide with breaking strength of 22kN
Breaking strength of 3 ton
Alloy steel 2/3 bar buckle so suit 44mm webbing
Polypropylene moulded insert
double action snap hook with breaking strength of 22kN
Polyester 44mm wide manufactured to perform to SANS 50355:2003
Clear plastic sleeve 67mm
Polyester thread with colour contrasting to webbing colour
webbing Polyester 25mm wide
Alloy steel dee ring so suit 25mm webbing
Textile material 40mm wide with thermal transfer

PERFORMANCE HARNESS (3-POINT)



- Application: Fall arrest
- Features: Padded belt for working position, banded dorsal attachment Point, and padded leg straps
- Adjustment: Leg and shoulder straps, waist belt and chest strap
- Size: S-2XL
- Option: step can be fitted (not supplied standard)
- SABS approval, SANS 50361:2003 - Full body harness
- SANS 50358:2008 - Working positioning

Code

SFT2530

- Component
- Primary webbing
- Steel dee ring
- Standard buckle

- Plastic insert
- Yarn

- Label

- Padding

Material properties

(blue) Polyester 44mm wide with breaking strength of 22kN
Breaking strength of 3 ton
Alloy steel 2/3 bar buckle to suit 44mm webbing
Polypropylene moulded insert
Polyester thread with colour contrasting to webbing colour
Textile material 40mm wide with thermal transfer
High density foam padding 6mm

You might also need...



WELDING RODS Page 129



EARTH CLAMPS, CHIPPING HAMMER & WIRE BRUSHES Page 122



WELDING HELMETS Page 135

TECHNICAL HARNESS (MINING)



- Application: Fall arrest
- Attachment: Dorsal position (fall arrest)
- Features: Padded belt with cap lamp straps (mining)
- X-padding over shoulders
- Padded legs
- Gear loops on waist belt
- Adjustment Leg straps and shoulder straps (standard buckles)
- Carabiner connector in front (easy fitment)
- Waist belt (quick release buckle)
- Sizing: Small, medium, large, XL and 2XL
- Options: Harness Step can be fitted (not supplied standard)

Code

SFT2540

- **Component**
- Primary webbing
- Steel dee ring
- Standard buckle

- Plastic insert
- Carabiner
- Yarn
- Label
- Padding
- Quick release buckle
- Cap lamp strap

- Cap lamp strap

- Rivet

Material properties

Polyester 44mm wide with breaking strength of 22kN
 Breaking strength of 3 ton
 Alloy steel 2/3 bar buckle so suit 44mm webbing
 Polypropylene moulded insert
 Steel screwgate carabiner with breaking strength of 22kN
 Polyester thread with colour contrasting to webbing colour
 Textile material 40mm wide with thermal transfer
 High density foam padding 6mm
 Alloy steel bayonet type buckle
 Green plastic strap 35mm wide with eyelet
 Hook Steel hook to take eyelet on cap lamp strap
 Steel rivet securing cap lamp strap hook to webbing belt

ESKOM TYPE POWERLINES KIT



- Application: Fall arrest - Work positioning
- Attachment: Dorsal position (for fall arrest)
- Frontal chest (partial fall arrest)
- Frontal waist (restraint and rescue)
- Features: X padding, gear loops on waist, waist padding and padded legs
- Adjustment: Leg straps, shoulder straps (standard buckles)
- Carabiner in front (easy fitment)
- Waist belt (quick release buckles)
- Lanyard Set: Double leg with energy absorber and scaffold hooks
- Kit Contents:
 - a. Eskom Type Harness (4-point)
 - b. Lanyard SC2
 - c. Work Positioning Lanyard (webbing type)
 - d. Climbing slings 150cm (x2)
 - e. Gear Bag 50
- Harness Sizing Small, medium, large, XL and 2XL

Code

SFT2550

- **Component**
- Primary webbing

- Steel dee ring
- Standard buckle

- Quick release buckle
- Plastic insert
- Carabiner

- Yarn

- Label

- Padding
- Gear loop

- Scaffold hook

- Snap hook

- Sleeve
- PVC bag

Material properties

Polyester 44mm wide with breaking strength of 2.4 ton
 Breaking strength of 3 ton
 Alloy steel 2/3 bar buckle so suit 44mm webbing
 Alloy steel bayonet type buckle
 Polypropylene moulded insert
 Steel screwgate carabiner with breaking strength of 22kN
 Polyester thread with colour contrasting to webbing colour
 Textile material 40mm wide with thermal transfer
 High density foam padding 6mm
 Webbing loop 25mm with tubular PVC sleeve
 Steel double action scaffold hook with breaking strength of 22kN
 Steel double action snap hook with breaking strength of 22kN
 High wear synthetic sleeve, lay flat
 Fabric Reinforced PVC fabric 550gsm

You might also need...



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



GLOVES Page 8-15



BOOTS Page 7



SPECS Page 18

CHROME LEATHER APRON

- Chrome leather
- 1pc durable leather
- Protects against excessive heat and sparks
- Suitable use: engineering & welding

Size	Code
900 x 600mm	SFT0320
600 x 1200mm	SFT0310



CHROME LEATHER YOKE

- Chrome leather
- 1pc durable leather yoke
- Protects chest & arms
- Suitable use: engineering & welding

Size	Code
Med	SFT5000
Large	SFT5010
XL	SFT5020



CHROME LEATHER WELDER'S JACKET

- Chrome leather welding jacket
- Press-stud front closure
- Protection against heat and sparks
- Suitable use: welding industry

Code
SFT2600



FLAME RETARDANT WELDING HOOD

- Cowhide leather welding hood
- Protects against high heat & sparks
- Use in confined area where space limited
- Suitable use: welding

Size
One Size Fits All

Code
SFT2560



WELDER'S SKULL CAP WITH FLAP

- Designed to protect the neck area & to keep you cool
- 100% cotton
- Suitable use: underneath the helmet for added protection



Size
One Size Fits All

Code
SFT4400

CHROME LEATHER ANKLE SPATS

- Chrome leather spats, ankle length
- Protects against excessive heat and sparks
- Tightening straps with buckles
- Kelvar stitched
- Suitable use: welding industry

Size
One Size Fits All

Code
SFT4420



CHROME LEATHER KNEE SPATS

- Chrome leather knee spats
- Protects against excessive heat and sparks
- Tightening straps with buckles
- Kelvar stitched
- Suitable use: welding industry



Size
One Size Fits All

Code
SFT4430



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



GLOVES Page 8-15



WELDING GOGGLES Page 18



BARRIER NET Pages 21



BOOTS Page 7

You might also need...

Cutting & Grinding Discs	26
Discs, Blades & Rolls	27
Discs, Paper & Rolls	28
Discs, Rolls, Belts & Pads	29
Hints & Tips	30
Kinik Grinding Wheel Range	31-35
Assorted Grinding Stones & Wheels	36



DIAMOND BLADES - CONCRETE

- High cutting speed with random diamond distribution
- The segment or space helps to extract dust and cool the blade
- Used on a wide range of materials (concrete, stone, masonry)
- Maximum reliability and safety
- Used with grinders, cutters and saws
- These blade offers the roughest cut and are used when dry and wet cutting



Description	Code
BLADE DIAMOND SEGMENTED CONCRETE 115MM	DIA0900
BLADE DIAMOND SEGMENTED CONCRETE 230MM	DIA1000

MASONRY CUTTING DISCS

- Full range of high-quality cutting discs
- Effective and efficient cutting.
- For use on all angle grinders and chop saws
- Cutting masonry applications



Description	Code
115mm x 3.2mm Masonry	ABR0005
125mm x 2.5mm Masonry	ABR0111
125mm x 3.0mm Masonry	ABR0112
230mm x 3.2mm Masonry	ABR0010

INOX & STEEL CUTTING DISCS



- Full range of high-quality cutting discs
- Effective and efficient cutting
- For use on all angle grinders and chop saws
- Cutting INOX, metal and steel applications

Description	Code
115mm x 0.8mm Inox	ABR0038
115mm x 1mm Inox	ABR0040
115mm x 1mm Steel	ABR0045
115mm x 1.6mm Steel	ABR0042
115mm x 2.5mm Inox	ABR0046
115mm x 2.5mm Steel	ABR0043
115mm x 3mm Steel	ABR0047
125mm x 1.6mm Inox	ABR0060
125mm x 3.0mm Inox	ABR0062
230mm x 1.9mm Steel	ABR0048
230mm x 1.9mm Inox	ABR0051
230mm x 2.5mm Inox	ABR0049
230mm x 3.0mm Steel	ABR0050
230mm x 3.0mm Inox	ABR0055
350mm x 3.2mm Steel	ABR0070
400mm x 3.2mm Steel	ABR0075

STEEL GRINDING DISCS



- For surface grinding on all types of metal and steel
- Fast stock removal on metals
- Levelling of welding seams
- Corner/edge grinding
- De-burring

Description	Code
115 X 7.5MM STEEL	ABR0100
115 X 7.5MM INOX	ABR0105
230 X 7.5MM STEEL	ABR0110
230 X 6.0MM INOX	ABR0115

DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU. 011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za

Products May Differ to Images Depicted



FLAP DISCS - ALUM. OXIDE & ZIRCONIA

- Rust removal
- Deburring
- Edge bevelling
- Weld blending
- Rapid stock removal
- Blending and finishing



Description	Code
Flap Disc Alum Oxide 115mm P40	ABR0980
Flap Disc Alum Oxide 115mm P60	ABR0982
Flap Disc Alum Oxide 115mm P80	ABR0984
Flap Disc Alum Oxide 115mm P120	ABR1015
Flap Disc Alum Oxide 178MM P40	ABR1020
Flap Disc Alum Oxide 178MM P60	ABR1025
Flap Disc Alum Oxide 178MM P80	ABR1030
Flap Disc Zirconia 115mm P40	ABR1000
Flap Disc Zirconia 115mm P60	ABR1005
Flap Disc Zirconia 115mm P80	ABR1010
Flap Disc Zirconia 178mm P80	ABR1045

DIAMOND BLADES - CONTINUOUS INDUSTRIAL

- High cutting speed with random diamond distribution
- Continuous rim blades are required for a good quality finish and longer life
- This type of blades is used for tiles that needs a perfect finish
- Mainly used when wet cutting to cool down the blade and flush our debris and prevent dust
- The flat continuous surface prevents any shocks and chips on the work piece
- Used with grinders, cutters and saws



Description	Code
BLADE DIAMOND CONTINUOUS TILE 115MM	DIA1050
BLADE DIAMOND CONTINUOUS TILE 230MM	DIA1100

DIAMOND BLADES - TURBO MARBLE

- When the material is extremely hard a more aggressive cut is needed there for a turbo corrugated continuous rim is the best fit
- This design gives small shocks to the work when tackling the hardest tiles and building materials
- This type of blades is suitable for ceramic and porcelain tiles, granite and roof tiles
- Mainly used to cut faster in wet and dry conditions
- Used with grinders, cutters and saws



Description	Code
BLADE DIAMOND TURBO MARBLE 115MM	DIA1150
BLADE DIAMOND TURBO MARBLE 230MM	DIA1200

DIAMOND BLADES - CONTINUOUS ECONO

- High cutting speed with random diamond distribution
- Continuous rim blades are required for a good quality finish and longer life
- This type of blades is used for tiles that needs a perfect finish
- Mainly used when wet cutting to cool down the blade and flush our debris and prevent dust
- The flat continuous surface prevents any shocks and chips on the work piece
- Used with grinders, cutters and saws



Description	Code
BLADE DIAMOND CONTINUOUS TILE 115MM ECONO	DIA1055
BLADE DIAMOND CONTINUOUS TILE 230MM ECONO	DIA1105

PRODUCTION ROLLS

- Ideal for smoothing, cleaning, and refining surfaces
- Can be used on machines during processing of a wide variety of materials e.g. wood and metal
- The abrasive grains transmit the cutting force to the work piece
- Cloth or paper backing



Description	Code
ABRASIVE PRODUCTION ROLL 70 X 50M P040	ABR1050
ABRASIVE PRODUCTION ROLL 70 X 50M P060	ABR1055
ABRASIVE PRODUCTION ROLL 70 X 50M P080	ABR1060

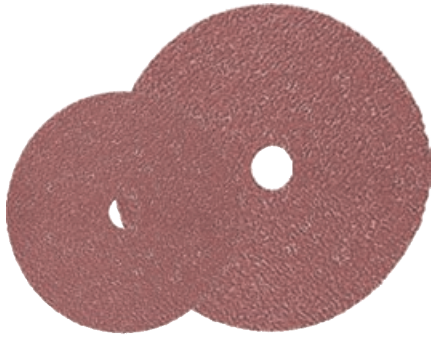


You might also need...



ALUMINIUM OXIDE RESIN FIBRE DISCS

- We provide a full range of resin fibre discs for every application
- Suitable for grinding and finishing of welded parts as well as plastics and wood
- Aggressive with high cut performance
- Increased productivity



Description	Box Qty	Code
Resin Fibre Disc Alox 115x22mm	P24 25	ABR2000
Resin Fibre Disc Alox 115x22mm	P36 25	ABR2005
Resin Fibre Disc Alox 115x22mm	P60 25	ABR2010
Resin Fibre Disc Alox 115x22mm	P80 25	ABR2020
Resin Fibre Disc Alox 115x22mm	P100 25	ABR2025
Resin Fibre Disc Alox 178x22mm	P24 25	ABR2030
Resin Fibre Disc Alox 178x22mm	P36 25	ABR2035
Resin Fibre Disc Alox 178x22mm	P60 25	ABR2040
Resin Fibre Disc Alox 178x22mm	P80 25	ABR2045
Resin Fibre Disc Alox 178x22mm	P100 25	ABR2050

ZIRCONIA RESIN FIBRE DISCS

- Fast cutting and aggressive for excellent stock removal
- Suitable for grinding and finishing of heavy metals and stainless steel parts & edges
- Cool cut and long life



Description	Box Qty	Code
Resin Fibre Disc Zirconia 115x22mm	P24 25	TBA
Resin Fibre Disc Zirconia 115x22mm	P36 25	TBA
Resin Fibre Disc Zirconia 115x22mm	P60 25	TBA
Resin Fibre Disc Zirconia 115x22mm	P80 25	TBA
Resin Fibre Disc Zirconia 115x22mm	P100 25	TBA
Resin Fibre Disc Zirconia 178x22mm	P24 25	TBA
Resin Fibre Disc Zirconia 178x22mm	P36 25	TBA
Resin Fibre Disc Zirconia 178x22mm	P60 25	TBA
Resin Fibre Disc Zirconia 178x22mm	P80 25	TBA
Resin Fibre Disc Zirconia 178x22mm	P100 25	TBA

CERAMIC RESIN FIBRE DISCS

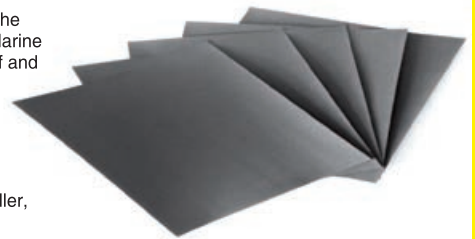
- Excellent stock removal
- Cool and aggressive cutting
- Suitable for Inox, high alloys, cast iron and heat resistant steel



Description	Box Qty	Code
Resin Fibre Disc Ceramic 115x22mm	P24 25	TBA
Resin Fibre Disc Ceramic 115x22mm	P36 25	TBA
Resin Fibre Disc Ceramic 115x22mm	P60 25	TBA
Resin Fibre Disc Ceramic 115x22mm	P80 25	TBA
Resin Fibre Disc Ceramic 178x22mm	P24 25	TBA
Resin Fibre Disc Ceramic 178x22mm	P36 25	TBA
Resin Fibre Disc Ceramic 178x22mm	P60 25	TBA
Resin Fibre Disc Ceramic 178x22mm	P80 25	TBA

ABRASIVE WATER PAPER

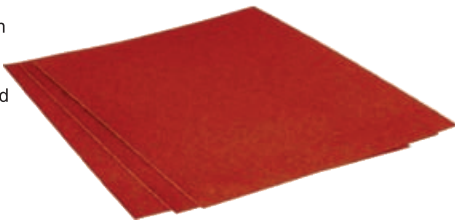
- Ideal for manual, wet sanding, especially in the Automotive industry, Marine industry, Do-It-Yourself and Panel shops
- Suitable for removal of orange peel, and spot repair
- Works on non-ferrous metals, plaster, body filler, primer and fibre glass



Description	Box Qty	Code	Description	Box Qty	Code
Water Paper P60	50	ABR2095	Water Paper P360	50	ABR2133
Water Paper P80	50	ABR2100	Water Paper P400	50	ABR2135
Water Paper P100	50	ABR2105	Water Paper P600	50	ABR2140
Water Paper P120	50	ABR2110	Water Paper P800	50	ABR2145
Water Paper P150	50	ABR2115	Water Paper P1000	50	ABR2150
Water Paper P180	50	ABR2120	Water Paper P1200	50	ABR2155
Water Paper P220	50	ABR2125	Water Paper P1500	50	ABR2160
Water Paper P320	50	ABR2130	Water Paper P2000	50	ABR2165

ABRASIVE CABINET PAPER

- Paper backed Aluminium oxide grain for use on all wooden applications
- Suitable for hard wood
- Soft wood
- Paint sanding
- Plastics
- Synthetic materials



Description	Box Qty	Code	Description	Box Qty	Code
Cabinet Paper P40	50	ABR2170	Cabinet Paper P150	50	ABR2195
Cabinet Paper P60	50	ABR2175	Cabinet Paper P180	50	ABR2200
Cabinet Paper P80	50	ABR2180	Cabinet Paper P220	50	ABR2205
Cabinet Paper P100	50	ABR2185	Cabinet Paper P320	50	ABR2208
Cabinet Paper P120	50	ABR2190			

ECONOMY/EMERY CLOTH ROLLS

- Flexible cloth backed product with Aluminium Oxide mineral
- For use on all ferrous metals
- Hard woods
- Leather
- Aluminium
- Most alloys



Description	Code	Description	Code
Economy Roll 50x50m P40	ABR2210	Economy Roll 50x50m P120	ABR2230
Economy Roll 50x50m P60	ABR2215	Economy Roll 50x50m P150	ABR2235
Economy Roll 50x50m P80	ABR2220	Economy Roll 50x50m P180	ABR2240
Economy Roll 50x50m P100	ABR2225		

You might also need...



BOOTS Page 7



SPECS Page 18



EAR MUFFS Page 19



GLOVES Page 8-15

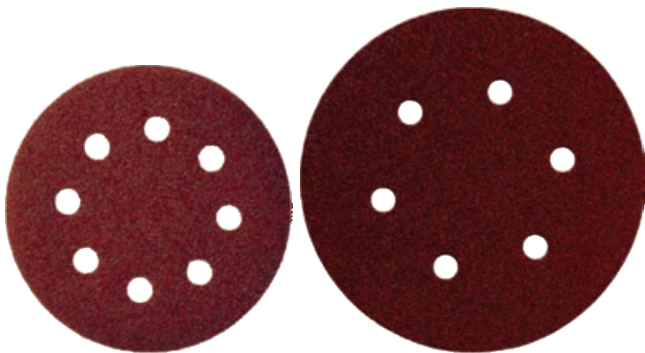


EAR PLUGS Page 19

DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU. 011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za

VELCRO DISCS (HOOK AND LOOP)

- Versatile disc for use with random orbital sanders
- Can be used on hard wood, soft wood, aluminium, mild steel, paint sanding/stripping, lacquers, body fillers, fibre glass, plastic, primers, veneers, copper alloys, brass, bronze, stainless steel
- Available in 125mm, 150mm diameters with different hole configurations or plain



Description				Box Qty	Code	Description				Box Qty	Code
150mm Velcro Disc Plain	P40	100	TBA			125mm Velcro Disc Plain	P80	100	TBA		
150mm Velcro Disc Plain	P60	100	TBA			125mm Velcro Disc Plain	P100	100	TBA		
150mm Velcro Disc Plain	P80	100	TBA			125mm Velcro Disc Plain	P120	100	TBA		
150mm Velcro Disc Plain	P100	100	TBA			125mm Velcro Disc Plain	P150	100	TBA		
150mm Velcro Disc Plain	P120	100	TBA			125mm Velcro Disc Plain	P180	100	TBA		
150mm Velcro Disc Plain	P150	100	TBA			125mm Velcro Disc Plain	P220	100	TBA		
150mm Velcro Disc Plain	P180	100	TBA			125mm Velcro Disc Plain	P320	100	TBA		
150mm Velcro Disc Plain	P220	100	TBA			125mm Velcro Disc Plain	P400	100	TBA		
150mm Velcro Disc Plain	P320	100	TBA			125mm Velcro Disc Plain	P500	100	TBA		
150mm Velcro Disc Plain	P400	100	TBA								
150mm Velcro Disc Plain	P500	100	TBA								
150mm Velcro Disc Plain	P600	100	TBA								
150mm Velcro Disc Plain	P800	100	TBA								

FLOOR PAPER ROLLS

- General purpose sanding roll with paper backing and Alox mineral
- Used for flattening surfaces and preparation of surfaces, i.e., walls, floors, and wood



Description				Code
Floor Strip	300x1m	P40		ABR2250
Floor Strip	300x1m	P60		ABR2255
Floor Strip	300x1m	P80		ABR2260
Floor Strip	300x1m	P100		ABR2265
Floor Roll	300x50m	P40		ABR2270
Floor strip	300x50m	P60		ABR2275
Floor strip	300x50m	P80		ABR2280
Floor strip	300x50m	P100		ABR2285
Floor strip	300x50m	P120		ABR2288

SANDING BELTS

- We also supply a full range of sanding belts as per order for all industries
- Minerals available, Alox, Zirconia, Silicon carbide, Ceramic and Surface conditioning
- Sizes as per client's requirements



Description		Code
ABRASIVE SANDING BELT 100 X 620MM	P040	ABR2800
ABRASIVE SANDING BELT 100 X 620MM	P060	ABR2802
ABRASIVE SANDING BELT 100 X 620MM	P080	ABR2804

NON WOVEN HAND PADS

- Non Woven Hand Pads are a flexible 3-dimension fiber sanding material
- Easy to used on profiled surfaces
- Provides excellent finish
- Ideal for building surfaces and creates excellent base
- Available is medium, fine and very fine
- A flexible, non-woven fibre sanding material that is easy to use on profiled surfaces and produces an excellent finish, thanks to its special structure
- This product is ideal for blending surfaces



Suitable for the following industries:

- Automotive Refinishing
- Construction & Decoration
- Wood Processing
- Metal Processing
- Composite Processing
- Marine Industry

Description	Grade	Code
ABRASIVE PAD HAND 140X230MM VF	FINE	TBA



TOTAL TOOLS

For a complete range of grinders and sanders please see pages 102-104

You might also need...



DISPOSABLES Page 20



BOOTS Page 7



GLOVES Page 8-15



FACE MASKS Page 17



SANDERS Pages 100 & 103



TIPS FOR GRINDING

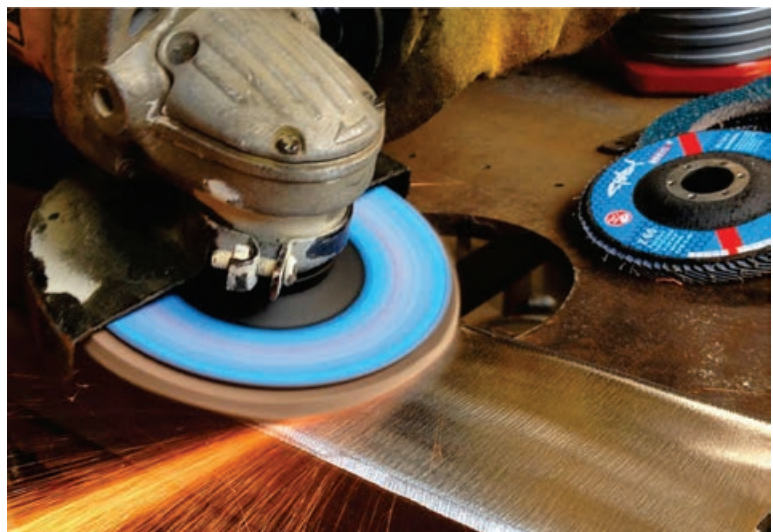
- Don't put too much pressure on disc while grinding, discs will glaze over, and it is not safe
- The optimum angle for grinding with grinding discs is 30 degrees
- If the disc starts to fray around edges, then turn it vertically and dress it for a few seconds. This will prolong the life of the disc
- Never use the same disc on mild steel and stainless steel, as this will contaminate the stainless steel and cause it to rust
- Always wear relevant PPE and always keep safety in mind
- Make sure to check equipment before use to ensure safe operation

**TIPS FOR CUTTING**

- Always ensure that sparks move away from the operator
- Always check the expiry date, stamped on the metal insert of the disc. If the disc is expired, break it to ensure that no one else will attempt to use it and discard it
- Always check the condition of the flanges on the grinder and ensure that it firmly grips the disc
- Always wear full PPE and be alert when using power tools
- When cutting, try to cut with the bottom back quartre of the disc, which is the strongest section of the disc in operation
- Always mount the disc with the label facing out to ensure the operator is using the correct disc for the application
- Never use the same disc on mild steel and then on stainless steel, as this will contaminate the stainless steel and cause it to rust

**TIPS FOR FLAP DISCS**

- Always allow for coated material to do the cutting work, do not apply too much pressure on the flap disc as this could cause the mineral to glaze over and stop cutting
- The optimum angle for grinding with a flap disc is 12 degrees. This will ensure that the full length of the flap is being used for maximum stock removal
- Always wear PPE to prevent injuries



You might also need...



SPECS Page 18



EAR MUFFS Page 19



EAR PLUGS Page 19



SAFETY HARNESS Page 21-23



GLOVES Page 8-15



DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU. 011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za

Code Keys

3. Dimension	4. Abrasive
D x T x H Diameter x Thickness x Hole	A <input type="checkbox"/> WA <input type="checkbox"/> FA <input type="checkbox"/> PA <input type="checkbox"/> RA <input type="checkbox"/> 19A <input type="checkbox"/> 32A <input type="checkbox"/> FSA <input type="checkbox"/> 93A <input type="checkbox"/> 80A <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> GC <input type="checkbox"/> KG.....

5. Grit #	6. Grade
10 240 12 280 14 320 16 400 20 500 24 600 30 700 36 800 46 1000 60 1200 80 1500 100 2000 120 2500 150 3000 180 4000 220	F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T Soft Hard

7. Structure: Volume Percent of Abrasive														
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
62 %	60 %	58 %	56 %	54 %	52 %	50 %	48 %	46 %	44 %	42 %	40 %	38 %	36 %	34 %

8. Bonds	9. KINIK Symbol
< Vitrified R Resin R Rubber Mg Magnesium Oxide	KINIK Symbol



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



GLOVES Page 8-15



BOOTS Page 7



SPECS Page 18

You might also need...





Code Keys

Conventional Grinding Wheel

1	A	305 x 25 x 27	WA	46	K	8	V	7N
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

1. Shapes: These drawings are the main geometries, other shapes can be custom made.

0. Circular 	1. Straight 	2. Cylinder
3. Tapered One Side 	4. Tapered Two Sides 	5. Recessed One Side
6. Straight Cup 	7. Recessed Two Sides 	10. Raised Dovetail
11. Flaring Cup 	12. Dish Type 	27. Depressed Centre
30. Cut-Off 	40. Mounted 	60. Cuboid

Conventional Abrasives

Abrasive	Feature	Application
A	Brown aluminium oxide, hard and tough.	This is the most commonly used abrasive, especially for heavy duty grinding on general steels.
FA	The characteristic is between A and WA.	Especially for precision grinding on alloy steels.
WA	White aluminium oxide, more friable than A.	Suitable for light grinding on general and hardened steels.
19 A	Mixed abrasive of A and WA	Precision grinding on alloy steels with low hardness.
FSA	Mixed abrasive of WA and FA	Precision grinding on alloy steels with medium hardness.
PA	Pink aluminium oxide, tougher than WA	Good for precision or large surface grinding on hard alloy steels and tool steels.
RA	Red aluminium oxide, tougher than PA	Good corner-holding characteristics that are needed for precision grinding.

Abrasive	Feature	Application
32A	Monocrystalline aluminium oxide, harder and tougher than WA, with sharp cutting edge	Precision grinding of high hardness tool steel and general grinding.
93A	Mixed abrasive of WA and RA	Mainly used for hardened steel and stainless steel.
KG	Ceramic aluminium oxide.	For the need of long tool life and high material removal rate grinding wheels.
80A	Similar to 32A	Precision grinding of high hardness tool steel and general grinding.
C	Black silicon carbide, harder and more friable than WA.	Suitable for non-ferrous metals, rubber, plastic, ceramics, glass and cast iron.
GC	Green silicon carbide, harder and more friable than C.	Besides the application of C, it's also used to grind solid carbide tools.

Please feel free to contact our sales engineer for more product information with your requirements.



GLOVES Pages 8-15



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



REFLECTIVE WEAR Page 5

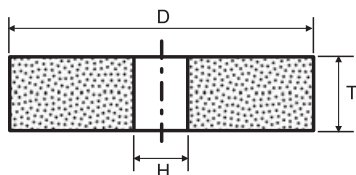


EAR PLUGS Page 19



RESPIRATOR Page 17

TYPE 1A



GENERAL PURPOSE WHEELS - STEEL GRINDING

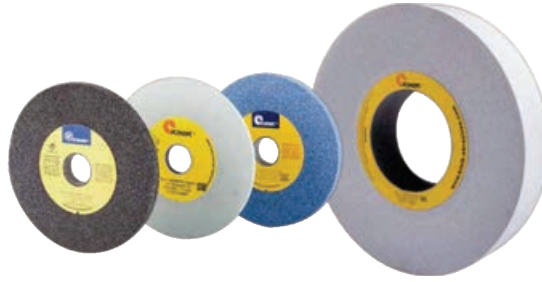
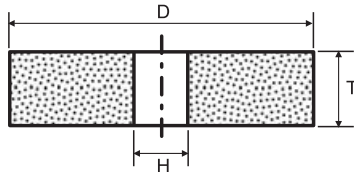
D	T	H	Spec.	Code	D	T	H	Spec.	Code
150	6	31.75	A36Q	K15063175A36Q	250	32	31.75	A36Q	K250323175A36Q
			A46Q	K15063175A46Q				A46Q	K250323175A46Q
			A60P	K15063175A60P				A60P	K250323175A60P
150	13	31.75	A36	K150133175A36Q	250	40	50.8	A36Q	K25040508A36Q
			A46	K150133175A46Q				A46Q	K25040508A46Q
			A60	K150133175A60Q				A60P	K25040508A60P
150	20	31.75	A36QV1A	K150203175A36Q	300	25	127	A60J	K30025127A60J
			A46QV1A	K150203175A46Q				A36QV1A	K300403175A36Q
			A60QV1A	K150203175A60Q				A46QV1A	K300403175A46Q
150	25	31.75	A36QV1A	K150253175A36Q	300	40	31.75	A60QV1A	K300403175A60Q
			A46QV1A	K150253175A46Q				A36QV1A	K30040508A36Q
			A60QV1A	K150253175A60Q				A46QV1A	K30040508A46Q
180	13	31.75	A36QV1A	K180133175A36Q	300	40	50.8	A60QV1A	K30040508A60Q
			A46QV1A	K180133175A46Q				A36QV1A	K30040762A36Q
			A60P1A	K180133175A60P				A46PV1A	K30040762A46P
180	20	31.75	A36QV1A	K180203175A36Q	300	40	76.2	A60PV1A	K30040762A60P
			A46QV1A	K180203175A46Q				A36QV1A	K30050508A36Q
			A60QV1A	K180203175A60Q				A46QV1A	K30050508A46Q
180	25	31.75	A36QV1A	K180253175A36Q	300	50	50.8	A60QV1A	K30050508A60P
			A46QV1A	K180253175A46Q				A36QV1A	K30050762A36Q
			A60QV1A	K180253175A60Q				A46QV1A	K30050762A46Q
200	20	31.75	A36QV1A	K200203175A36Q	350	40	50.8	A60PV1A	K30050508A60P
			A46QV1A	K200203175A46Q				A36QV1A	K30050508A36Q
			A60QV1A	K200203175A60Q				A46QV1A	K30050508A46Q
200	25	31.75	A36QV1A	K200253175A36Q	350	50	50.8	A60QV1A	K30050508A60P
			A46QV1A	K200253175A46Q				A36QV1A	K30050762A36Q
			A60QV1A	K200253175A60Q				A46QV1A	K30050762A46Q
200	32	31.75	A36QV1A	K200323175A36Q	350	50	76.2	A60PV1A	K30050508A60P
			A46QV1A	K200323175A46Q				A36QV1A	K30050508A36Q
			A60PV1A	K200323175A60P				A46QV1A	K30050508A46Q
250	25	31.75	A36Q	K250253175A36Q	350	50	127	A60QV1A	K30050762A46Q
			A46Q	K250253175A46Q				A46	K35050127A46Q
			A60P	K250253175A60P				A60	K35050127A60P
					400	50	127	32A46H	K4005012732A46H

GREEN SILICONE CARBIDE WHEELS - GRINDING OF NON-FERROUS METALS

D	T	H	Spec.	Code	D	T	H	Spec.	Code
150	6	31.75	GC120J	K15063175GC120J	200	25	31.75	GC60KV1A	K200253175GC60K
150	13	31.75	GC60K	K150133175GC60K				GC80KV1A	K200253175GC80K
150	20	31.75	GC80KV1A	K150133175	200	32	31.75	GC60KV1A	K200323175GC60K
			GC60KV1A	K150203175GC60K	250	25	31.75	GC60KV1A	K250253175GC60K
			GC80KV1A	K150203175GC80K	250	25	50.8	GC60KV1A	K25025508GC60K
150	25	31.75	GC60KV1A	K150253175GC60K	250	32	31.75	GC60K	K250323175GC60K
			GC80KV1A	K150253175GC80K	250	40	50.8	GC60K	K25040508GC60K
180	13	31.75	GC60K	K180133175GC60K	300	25	127	GC60K8V1A	K30025127GC60K
180	20	31.75	GC60KV1A	K180203175GC60K	300	40	31.75	GC60KV1A	K300403175GC60K
			GC80KV1A	K180203175GC80K	300	40	50.8	GC60K8V1A	K30040508GC60K
			GC60K8V1A	K180253175GC60K	300	40	76.2	GC60K8V1A	K30040762GC60K
180	25	31.75	GC80K8V1A	K180253175GC80K	300	50	50.8	GC60K	K30050508GC60K
			GC46L8V1A	K200203175GC46L	350	25	127	GC60K8V1A	K35025127GC60K
			GC60KV1A	K200203175GC60K	350	40	50.8	GC60K8V1A	K350440508GC60K
200	20	31.75	GC80KV1A	K200203175GC80K	350	50	76.2	GC60K8V1A	K35050762GC60K
					350	50	127	GC60K	K35050127GC60K
					600	100	048	C54M6V	K600503048C54M6



TYPE 1A

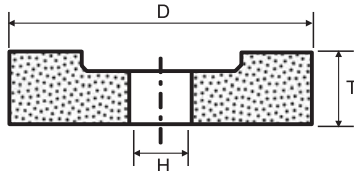


PRECISION GRINDING WHEELS

D	T	H	Spec.	Code
150	6	31.75	WA46K	K15063175WA46K
			WA60L	K15063175WA60L
			WA100L	K15063175WA100L
			WA150M	K15063175WA150M
150	13	31.75	WA46K	K150133175WA46K
			WA60K	K150133175WA60K
			WA80K	K150133175WA80K
			WA120L	K150133175WA120L
150	20	31.75	WA46K	K150203175WA46K
			WA60K	K150203175WA60K
			WA80K	K150203175WA80K
150	25	31.75	WA60K	K150253175WA60K
180	13	31.75	WA46K	K180133175WA46K
			WA60K	K180133175WA60K
			WA80K	K180133175WA80K
			WA100K	K180133175WA100K
180	20	31.75	WA46K	K180203175WA46K
			WA60K	K180203175WA60K
			WA80K	K180203175WA80K
200	20	31.75	WA46K	K200203175WA46K
			WA60K	K200203175WA60K
200	20	50.8	WA46K	K20020508WA46K
			WA60K	K20020508WA60K
200	25	31.75	WA36L	K200251375WA60L
			WA46K	K200253175WA46K
			WA60K	K200253175WA60K
200	25	31.75	PA46	K200253175PA46K
			PSA120	K200253175PSA12
200	25	50.8	WA46K	K20025508WA46K
			WA46	K25025508WA46K
250	25	76.2	WA46J	K25025762WA46J
			WA60K	K25025762WA60K
			WA80	K25025762WA80K
			PSA46J	K25025762PSA46J
250	32	76.2	WA46J	K25032762WA46J
			WA60J	K25032762WA60J
			PSA46J	K25032762PSA46J
			PSA46J	K25032762PSA46J

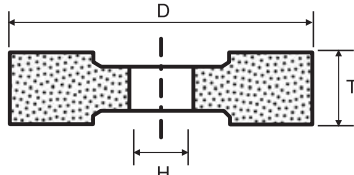
D	T	H	Spec.	Code
250	40	76.2	WA46K	K25040762WA46K
250	50	76.2	WA46K	K25050762WA46K
300	25	76.2	WA46J	K30025762WA46J
			FA60L	K30025762FA60L
300	25	127	WA46J	K30025127WA46J
			WA60J	K30025127WA60J
300	25	127	PSA46J	K30025127PSA46J
			PSA60J	K30025127PSA60J
300	25	127	FA60L	K30025127FA60L
			32A60J	K30025127 32A60J
300	32	76.2	WA46K	K30032762WA46K
			WA60K	K30032762WA60K
			PA46K	K30032762PA46K
			PA60K	K30032762PA60K
300	40	76.2	WA46K	K30040762WA46K
			WA46J	K30040127WA46J
300	40	127	WA60J	K30040127WA60J
			PSA46J	K30040127PSA46J
			FA60L	K30040127FA60L
			WA46J	K30050762WA46J
300	50	76.2	WA60J	K30050762WA60J
			PA60J	K30050762PA60K
300	150	120	FA60L	K300150120FA60L
350	25	127	WA60J	K35025127WA60J
			FA60L	K35025127FA60L
350	32	127	WA46K	K35032127WA46K
			WA60K	K35032127WA60K
			PA46J	K35032127PA46J
			PA60J	K35032127PA60J
350	40	127	WA60K	K35040127WA60J
			PA46J1	K35040127PA46K
			PA60J	K35040127PA60J
			MA46K	K35040127MA46K
350	50	127	WA46K	K35050127WA46K
			WA60K	K35050127WA60K
			PA46K	K35050127PA46K
			PA60K	K35050127PA60K

TYPE 5



D	T	H	Spec.	Code
300	50	76.2	WA46K5	K30050762WA46K5
			PA46K5	K30050762PA46K5
			PA60K5	K30050762PA60K5

TYPE 7



D	T	H	Spec.	Code
300	50	76.2	PA46K7A	K30050762PA46K7A
300	50	76.2	WA60K7	K30050762WA60K7
350	50	76.2	PA46J7A	K35050762PA46J7
350	50	127	PA46JV7	K35050127PA46JV7
350	50	127	WA46JV7	K35050127WA46JV7
350	50	127	PA60J7	K35050127PA60J7
400	50	127	PA46J	K40050127PA46J
450	160	304.8	FA60L	K4501603048FA60



You might also need...



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



BOOTS Page 7



GLOVES Page 8-15



HARD HATS Page 16

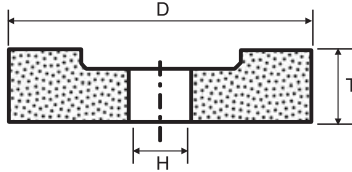


SPECS Page 18

TYPE 5 INTERNAL GRINDING WHEELS



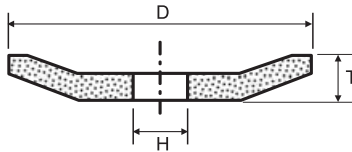
TYPE 5



D	T	H	Spec.	Code
25	25	6.35	WA60LV5A	K2525635WA60LV5A
25	25	6.35	FA60M5V	K2525635FA60M5V
32	32	9.53	RA60KV5A	K3232953RA60KV5A
32	32	9.53	WA60L5V	K3232953WA60L5V
38	38	9.53	WA60LV5A	K3838953WA60LV5A
40	40	12.7	RA60KV5A	K4040127RA60KV5A
45	40	12.7	RA60KV5A	K4540127RA60KV5A
50	38	12.7	WA60LV5A	K5038127WA60LV5A
60	50	20	RA60KV5A	K605020RA60KV5A
65	38	15.8	WA60L5V	K6538158WA60L5V

TYPE 12 SAUCER GRINDING WHEELS

TYPE 12



D	T	H	Spec.	Code
150	19	31.75	WA46K12A	K150193175WA46K12A
			WA60K12A	K150193175WA60K12A
180	19	31.75	WA46K12A	K180193175WA46K12A
			WA60K12A	K180193175WA60K12A

MOUNTED POINT GRINDING WHEELS



Shape	D	T	H	Spec.	Code
A1	19	65	6	PA46PV	K-A1
A3	25	70	6	PA46PV	K-A3
A5	19	28	6	PA46PV	K-A5
A11	22	50	6	PA46PV	K-A11
A12					K-A12
A15	6	27	6	PA60QV	K-A15
A24	6	19	6	PA60QV	K-A24
A24R	6	19	6	RA46PV	K-A24R
A25	25	25	6	PA46PV	K-A25
A36	42	10	6	PA46PV	K-A36
B42	13	19	3	PA80QV	K-B42

Shape	D	T	H	Spec.	Code
B44	6	10	3	PA80TV	K-B44
B52	10	19	3	PA80TV	K-B52
B53	6	16	3	PA80TV	K-B53
B97	3	10	3	PA80TV	K-B97
B103	16	5	3	PA80QV	K-B103
B122	10	10	3	PA80TV	K-B122
W163	6	13	3	PA100TV	K-W163
W175					K-W175
W203	19	13	6	PA60Q	K-W203
W205	19	25	6	PA46PV	K-W205
W242	50	25	6	PA30QV	K-W242

SLITTING WHEELS



D	T	H	Spec.	Code
150	1	31.75	A60QBR30	K15013175A60Q
150	1.6	31.75	A60QB	K150163175A60Q
150	2	31.75	A60QB1A	K15023175A60Q
205	1.6	31.75	A60QB30	K205163175A60Q
205	2.0	31.75	A60QB	K20523175A60Q
250	1.6	31.75	A60PB	K250163175A60PB

You might also need...



EAR PLUGS Page 19



GLOVES Page 8-15



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



BOOTS Page 7



COMBINATION STONE



Size (mm)	Spec.	Code
200 x 50 x 25	C120/220MV51	K2005025C120/220

- Uses for sharpening edges, knives, steel tools and honing
- Used in the same manner as a diamond or natural bench stone
- Used for abrasive removal of metal and will sharpen blades quickly

SHARPENING STONES

- Used tool steels, tool and die making



Shape	T	D	Spec.	Code
[]	10	100	A220	K - SSS10X100A220
[]	10	100	A600	K - SSS10X100A600
Δ	10	100	A600	K - SST10X100XA600
[]	13	150	A220	K - SSS13X150A220
Δ	13	150	A220	K - SST13X150A220
[]	13	150	A600	K - SSS13X150A600
[]	20	150	A220	K - SSS20X150A220
[]	25	150	A220	K - SSS25X150A220

DRESSING STICK

- Design to help you achieve maximum performance from your vitrified wheels
- Used for turning, cleaning and dressing
- Extremely hard and dense
- Used mainly in the steel industry



L	T	H	Spec.	Code
150	25	25	C24	K - 150X25X25C24S

NYLON BRUSH WHEEL

- Used for removing burrs, blending edges, cleaning parts and improving surface condition
- Nylon wire wheel consists of heat resistant nylon brushes
- The nylon wears away and the filaments reveals new sharp abrasives creating a longer and consistence life
- Suitable for all metals, stone, cement, tiles and plastics



Shape	T	D	Spec.	Code
GSM	25	60MM	80	K - GSM - 25 - 80
GSM	25	60MM	120	K - GSM - 25 - 120
GSM	25	60MM	240	K - GSM - 25 - 240
GSM	30	75MM	80	K - GSM - 30 - 80
GSM	30	75MM	120	K - GSM - 30 - 120
GSM	30	75MM	240	K - GSM - 30 - 240

CRANK SHAFT GRINDING WHEELS

- Used through the automotive and aircraft industry
- Used for finishing roughing and rounding
- Wheel speed up to 2700rpm (min) however some machines will run higher
- These grinding wheels can hold tight corners and achieve good surface finish of pins & bearing seats



D	T	H	Spec.	Code
750	16	203.2	FA54MV	K750162032FA54M
750	19	203.2	FA54MV	K750192032FA54M
750	28	203.2	FA54MV	K750282032FA54M

You might also need...



GLOVES Page 8-15



HARD HATS Page 16



SPECS Page 18



RESPIRATOR Page 17



CARTRIDGES Page 17

Cleaning Chemicals	38-41
Cleaning/Sanitising	42
Car Care Range	43



ONPOINT ALUMINIUM CLEANER



- Liquid cleaner that contains acids and surfactants
- Ideal for brightening and cleaning of aluminum surfaces
- Dilute to suit needs
- Available in 1ltr, 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
1 LITRE	OPT1090
5 LITRE	OPT1100
25 LITRE	OPT1110

ONPOINT REGULAR BLEACH



- Bleach has disinfectant properties
- Can be used as a cleaner and stain remover
- Use as is or dilute to suit needs
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1150
25 LITRE	OPT1160

ONPOINT THICK BLEACH

- Thick Bleach Has Disinfectant Properties
- Can Be Used As A Cleaner And Stain Remover, Used In The Bathroom
- Use As Is Or Dilute To Suit Needs
- Available In 5ltr And 25ltr



Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1155
25 LITRE	OPT1162

ONPOINT CLEANER MULTI-PURPOSE

- Bio-degradable water based multi-purpose cleaner
- Suitable for degreasing and general purpose cleaning
- Can be used on hard surfaces, equipment, walls and floors
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr



Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1200
25 LITRE	OPT1210

ONPOINT ECO-LYTE



- A ready to use multi-purpose sanitizer
- Used in a bottle with trigger spray nozzle, sanitizing surfaces
- Used in an air pressure fogging unit, fogging general areas
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1710
25 LITRE	OPT1712

ONPOINT QAC



- Pine cleaner fragrance
- Cleaning of all hard surfaces, general and deep cleaning
- Contains anti-bacterial qualities
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT2515
25 LITRE	OPT2516

ONPOINT TILE CLEANER

- Bio-degradable water based tile cleaner
- Leaves a lavender fragrance
- Suitable for cleaning of all types of tiles and floors
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr



Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT2550
25 LITRE	OPT2551

ONPOINT TILE MOP & SHINE

- A detergent that contains a special blend of waxes
- Cleans while it polishes vinyl floors and tiles
- Has a clean fragrance
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr



Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT2548
25 LITRE	-

You might also need...



GUMBOOTS Page 7



GLOVES Pages 8-15



EAR PLUGS Page 19



SPECS Page 18



DISPOSABLES Page 20

ONPOINT BRICK CLEANER

- Acid cleaner
- Used to clean mortar and oils from cement floors
- Dilute to suit needs
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1220
25 LITRE	OPT1225

**ONPOINT DEGREASER PINK**

- Bio-degradable water base degreaser
- Suitable for degreasing and general purpose cleaning
- Cleaning of hard surfaces, equipment, walls and floors
- Available in 1ltr, 2ltr, 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
1 LITRE	OPT1242
2 LITRE	OPT1244
5 LITRE	OPT1246
25 LITRE	OPT1248

**ONPOINT HD DEGREASER**

- Solvent
- Solvent base degreaser
- Suitable for industrial degreasing and general purpose cleaning
- Cleaning of hard surfaces, equipment, walls and floors
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1300
25 LITRE	OPT1310

ONPOINT DISHWASH LIQUID GREEN

- Green liquid lemon fragrance
- Cleaning of dishes, cutlery, glasses, pots and pans
- Regarded as safe and soft on hands
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1400
25 LITRE	OPT1410

SUPER DISHWASH LIQUID - YELLOW

- Yellow liquid with a lemon fragrance
- Concentrated formula and spotless rinsing
- This product is regarded as safe and soft on hands
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1407
25 LITRE	OPT1515

**ONPOINT DISHWASH LIQUID SUPER GREEN**

- Green liquid with a lemon fragrance
- Concentrated formula and spotless rinsing
- This product is regarded as safe and soft on hands
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1405
25 LITRE	-

**ONPOINT DISINFECTANT BLACK**

- A water based sanitizer used for the effective killing and elimination of bacteria, fungi and unpleasant odours
- Black dip is ideal for sanitizing all hard surfaces
- Good effective cleaning ability
- Area's where best suited, man hole, sewage lines and dust bins
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1500
25 LITRE	OPT1510



You might also need...

ONPOINT DRAIN CLEANER

- Acid based drain cleaner effective in removing in all organic blockages in drains and toilets
- Highly reactive with water
- Used as an effective means of sanitizing all areas
- Do not mix with water
- Available in 1ltr and 5ltr

Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1600
25 LITRE	OPT1610



ONPOINT HAND CLEANER GRIT PINK



- Pleasantly fragranced hand cleaner with grit
- Effectively removes dirt, grease and grime from hands
- Leaves skin feeling smooth and soft
- Available in 500g, 1kg, 2kg, 5kg and 20kg

Size	Code
500 G	OPT2010
1 KG	OPT2020
2 KG	OPT2030
5 KG	OPT2040
20 KG	OPT2050

ONPOINT HAND CLEANER SMOOTH PINK

- Pleasantly fragranced hand cleaner
- Effectively removes dirt, grease and grime from hands
- Leaves skin feeling smooth and soft
- Available in 300g, 500g, 1kg, 2kg, 5kg and 20kg

Size	Code
300 G	OPT2100
500 G	OPT2110
1 KG	OPT2120
2 KG	OPT2130
5 KG	OPT2140
20 KG	OPT2150



ONPOINT HAND SOAP ANTI-BACTERIAL

- Neutral liquid based hand soap containing anti-bacterial qualities
- Perfume fragranced
- Apply to wet hands, work into hands and rinse off under running water
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr



Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT2285
25 LITRE	OPT2286

ONPOINT HAND SOAP PINK

- Neutral liquid based hand soap
- Contains perfume and bactericides
- Apply to wet hands, work into hands and rinse off under running water and dry
- Available in 1ltr, 2ltr, 5ltr and 25ltr



Size	Code
1 LITRE	OPT2290
2 LITRE	OPT2295
5 LITRE	OPT2300
25 LITRE	OPT2310

ONPOINT HANDI AID WHITE



- Ammoniated hard surface cleaner
- Suitable for degreasing and general purpose cleaning
- Can be used on all type of hard surfaces, equipment, wall and floors
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT2350
25 LITRE	OPT2360

ONPOINT PINE GEL



- Congealed sanitizer and germicide for general cleaning and deodorizing
- Used to clean kitchens floors, walls, changing rooms, toilet and showers
- Can dilute with water
- Available in 1ltr, 2ltr, 5ltr, 20ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
1 LITRE	OPT2490
2 LITRE	OPT2495
5 LITRE	OPT2500
20 LITRE	OPT2505
25 LITRE	OPT2510

ONPOINT OVEN CLEANER

- Bio- degradable water base oven cleaner
- Suitable for degreasing and general purpose cleaning of all types of ovens, grills and stoves
- Dilute to suit needs
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr



Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT2570
25 LITRE	OPT2575

ONPOINT WINDOW CLEANER

- Used to remove dirt and smudge stains from glass and windows surfaces
- Provides a shiny and clean finish
- Window squeegee or cloth require
- Available in 1ltr, 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
1 LITRE	OPT2590
5 LITRE	OPT2600
25 LITRE	OPT2610



You might also need...



DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU. 011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za

Products May Differ to Images Depicted

ONPOINT FABRIC SOFTENER

- Summer bliss fragranced
- A concentrated softener with a calming fragrance
- The formula is proven to deliver longer lasting freshness
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1820
25 LITRE	-

**ONPOINT CARPET CLEANER**

- A quick drying carpet and upholstery cleaner
- Pleasantly fragranced
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1180
25 LITRE	-

**ONPOINT TOILET BOWL CLEANER**

- Is an acid wash toilet bowl cleaner
- Used to remove lime scale, urine build up from porcelain toilets and urinals
- Capabilities are killing bacteria and leaving a pleasant odour
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
5 KG	OPT2555

ONPOINT DEO BLOCKS

- Deo blocks are scented urinal pellets
- Deodorizing the air
- Can be used in the men's urinal basin
- Available in a 5kg bucket



Size	Code
5 KG	OPT3070

ONPOINT P-MAT URINAL SCREEN

- Prevents bad odors in the men's urinal
- Averts splash back
- Used in the men's bathroom
- Comes in various fragrances



Pack	Code
Each	OPT2685

ONPOINT HAND SANITIZER LIQUID

- Used to effectively kill off all virus, bacteria and microorganisms
- As per the government regulations standards, 70% alcohol
- Available in 200ml, 500ml, 1ltr, 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
200 ML	OPT2538
500 ML	OPT2540
1 LITRE	OPT2542
5 LITRE	OPT2544
25 LITRE	OPT2546

**ONPOINT CAUSTIC SODA**

- Sodium hydroxide chemical compound
- Neutralize acids and is soluble in water.
- Used in the cleaning and disinfecting of sewer drain and pipes
- Available in 5kg and 25kg

Size	Code
5 KG	OPT1185
25 KG	-



You might also need...

ONPOINT HAND SANITIZER GEL

- Used to effectively kill off all virus, bacteria and microorganisms
- As per the government regulations standards, 70% alcohol
- Available in 500ml, 1ltr, 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
500 ML	OPT2526
1 LITRE	OPT2528
5 LITRE	OPT2530
25 LITRE	OPT2532



ONPOINT CITRUS CLEANER



- Multi-purpose citrus fragrance cleaner
- Cleaning of all hard surfaces, general and deep cleaning
- Contains anti-bacterial qualities
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1190
25 LITRE	-

ONPOINT FLOOR WAX LAVENDER



- Cleans and protects while leaving a shiny surface
- Used on vinyl tiles, Marley tiles, melamine and sealed wooden floors
- Lavender fragrance
- Available in 5kg and 25kg

Size	Code
5 KG	OPT1830
25 KG	-

ONPOINT FURNITURE POLISH

- Apply on furniture to clean and make it shine
- Polish removes finger marks and dirt from most surfaces
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr



Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1840
25 LITRE	-

ONPOINT PINE CLEANER

- Multi-purpose pine fragrance cleaner
- Cleaning of all hard surfaces, general and deep cleaning
- Contains anti-bacterial qualities
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr



Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT2492
25 LITRE	-

ONPOINT AIR FRESHENER CHERRY



- Deodorizes the air with a cherry fragrance
- The viscosity is liquid
- Uses in the bathroom, offices, car washes, etc.
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1050
25 LITRE	-

MULTI-PURPOSE SANITISER SPRAY

- Sanitisers and protects all interior surfaces
- Removes odours and kills bacteria
- Disinfects homes, offices, hospitals, and any closed environments
- Multi-purpose sanitiser spray is great for all the hard-to-reach areas
- Ensures the air round you is 99.9% germ free
- 70% alcohol content
- Allow to stand for 10 minutes to air dry



Size	Pack	Code
300ML	15	SPD0960
500ML	20	SPD0965

ONPOINT HAND SANITIZER FLOOR PEDESTAL



- Stainless steel
- Suitable for a 500 litre or 1 litre bottle with pump head
- Used to dispense hand sanitizer onto hands
- Foot press
- Pump bottle required

Description	Code
Pedestal Dispenser	OPT2552

ONPOINT HAND SANITIZER WALL MOUNT



- Stainless steel
- Suitable for a 500ltr or 1ltr bottle with pump head
- To be mounted on wall
- Elbow use
- Pump bottle required

Description	Code
Wall Mount Dispenser	OPT2554

ONPOINT TRIGGER SPRAY BOTTLE



- Trigger type spray
- Polyethylene bottle
- Used with water-based chemicals

Description	Code
Trigger Spray Bottle	OPT3492

You might also need...



DISPENSERS Page 59

SPECS Page 18

BARRIER TAPE Page 21

GLOVES Pages 8-15

RAIN SUITS Page 6



ONPOINT TYRE SHINE GEL

- Silicone based tyre shine
- Used to bring out the rich colour of the tyre
- Long lasting tyre dressing
- Apply with a sponge
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT2560
25 LITRE	OPT2562



ONPOINT ENGINE CLEANER

- Bio-degradable water based heavy duty engine cleaner
- Suitable for degreasing and general purpose cleaning of engines and oils
- Dilute to suit needs
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1800
25 LITRE	OPT1805



ONPOINT ANTI FREEZE - YELLOW

- Ready to use mixture
- Formulated to be an extended life coolant in heavy duty as well as light duty applications
- Found in off road, marine, farm, and mining construction equipment
- Available in 1ltr and 5ltr



Size	Code
1 LITRE	OPT1120
5 LITRE	OPT1122

ONPOINT CAR SHAMPOO

- Completely water soluble liquid
- Used on all types of motor vehicles
- Used for high pressure wash and bucket wash
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr



Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1230
25 LITRE	OPT1232

ONPOINT CAR WASH-N-WAX

- Completely water soluble liquid
- Used for high pressure washing of motor vehicles or bucket use
- Has wax properties to give a shiny finish to your wash
- Available in 5ltr and 25ltr

Size	Code
5 LITRE	OPT1236
25 LITRE	OPT1234



VEHICLE FOGGER SANITISER SPEED SPRAY

- Sanitisers and protects all interior surfaces
- Removes odours and kills bacteria
- Disinfects homes, offices, hospitals, and any closed environments
- Fogging is great for all the hard-to-reach areas
- Ensures the air round you is 99.9% germ free
- 80% alcohol content
- Sanitisers in just 20 minutes

Size	Code
150 ML	SPD0968
300 ML	SPD0970
500 ML	SPD0975



You might also need...



Q Product Range 45
Herschell Products 46



Q 10 PENETRATING FLUID SPRAY

- Quick acting
- Penetrating rust solvent and releases agent for rust or seized nuts, bolts and pipe fittings
- Silicone free formula

Code	Size
CRC1000	150G
CRC1010	400G
CRC1020	5L

**Q 12 RUST REMOVER 200ML**

- Is a non-abrasive solvent based rust remover
- Dissolves rust, prevents recurring corrosion and prepares the surface for repainting

Code	Size
CRC1030	200ML

**Q 20 MOISTURE REPELLENT SPRAY**

- Is the leading multi-purpose lubricate that protects against corrosion, stops rust, lubricates sticky mechanisms and displaces moisture from electrical systems
- Ideal for light duty lubricant for use in the home, garage and workshop
- Silicone free formula

Code	Size
CRC1040	150G
CRC1050	300G
CRC1060	5L
-	25L

**Q 30 PROTECTOR FILM SPRAY**

- Is a super protective film that gives long lasting protection against corrosion and water ingress
- Transparent and can be sprayed onto any exposed metal surface
- Has an extremely high electrical tolerance (up to 1000V) and can be sprayed onto electrical circuit boards
- Prevents tarnishing, seals electrical circuit boards, prevents corrosion, insulates and protects

Code	Size
CRC1070	400ML

**Q 5 GRAPHITE PENETRATING SPRAY**

- Graphite based quick acting penetrating and release agent for rusted nuts, bolts pipes and fittings
- Lubricating and loosening locks, leaving a layer of graphite behind
- Acts as an anti-static dry lubricant

Code	Size
CRC1080	150G

**Q 8 SILICONE LUBRICANT SPRAY**

- Is a high quality silicone spray that waterproofs and insulates electrical components, protects rubber and plastic components
- Inhibits rust and corrosion and is anti-static lubricant
- Available in 150gr and 400gr

Code	Size
CRC1090	150G
CRC1100	400G

**Q BIKE DRY LUBRICANT**

- Long lasting lubricant specially formulated to clean, lubricate and protect bicycle chains
- Designed to repel dirt, extend drive train life and reduce chain noise and improve performance by reducing friction
- It is biodegradable and water/wax based emulsion

Code	Size
CRC1110	15ML
CRC1112	125ML

**Q FISH LUBRICANT TACKLE GUARD**

- Specifically formulated for the use on all tackle
- Fights corrosion, lubricates, fishing line and displaces water

Code	Size
CRC1115	150ML

**Q HYLOMAR TUBE BLUE**

- The leading non setting gasket and jointing compound that is resistant to water, coolant, gases, oils, fuel and chemicals
- Has a wide operating temperature from -40°C to +250°C

Code	Size	Ref.
CRC1120	100G	PL32M
CRC1130	350G	

**Q GUN LUBRICANT GUARD**

- For use on all small arms, rifles and automatic weapons
- Cleaning, oiling and anti-rust compound

Code	Size
CRC1125	150ML

**Q OIL IN 1 MULTI-PURPOSE**

- Is a high tech general purpose lubricant that cleans, protects and lubricates
- Use in all households and special industrial applications
- Ideal for sewing machines, hair clippers and pneumatic tools
- Silicone free formula

Code	Size
CRC1140	100ML



Don't see the "Q" product you're looking for?
We can source it for you.
011 918 9067/75.
Sales@nstar.co.za

You might also need...



**ANTI-SPATTER AEROSOL
NON-SILICONE**

- Prevention of weld spatter damage and adhesion to nozzles
- Extends the life of nozzles and shrouds
- For gas shrouded welding equipment
- Fish-eyeing of wet paint won't occur



Code	Size
HER1000	400ML

**ANTI-SPATTER AEROSOL
SILICONE BASED**

- Prevention of weld spatter damage to nozzle, jigs and shrouds
- Ensures easy release of unwanted weld spatter



Code	Size
HER1010	400ML

CHAIN AEROSOL

- Penetrates deep into chain linkages whilst forming a tough water resistant film
- Contains anti-wear additives
- Formulated for extreme loads and temperatures
- Tough water resistant film



Code	Size
HER1050	300ML

**ELECTROGLISS DE-MOISTURISER
AEROSOL**

- Non-flammable, deep penetrating
- Light-duty lubricant used mostly in ultra-deep mines and oil refineries, where non-flammable products are stipulated



Code	Size
HER1075	400G

**ELECTRONIC CLEANER EC
AEROSOL**

- A high volatile, low viscosity, transparent fluid
- Quick drying formulation leaving very little to no residue on components.
- It removes oils, greases, waxes and gums and can be applied by aerosol spray immersion or wipe methods
- Cleaning and drying electrical and electronic parts where high degree of cleanliness is required



Code	Size
HER1080	400ML

**ENGINEER'S MARKING BLUE
AEROSOL**

- Waterproof, non-flaking with a bright colour contrast formation
- Layout fluid for scribing



Code	Size
HER1070	300ML

MACHINE FLUID MF AEROSOL

- A heavy duty, ferrous machine aerosol fluid for all types of drilling, tapping, sawing, milling and reaming
- Excellent boundary lubrication for prolonged tool life



Code	Size
HER1100	400ML

MULTI-PURPOSE AEROSOL

- Penetrating fluid
- Light duty lubricant for hinges, linkages, locks in hard to reach places
- Prevents corrosion
- Dissolves rust
- Chlorinated solvent free
- Dries wet electrical equipment



Code	Size
HER1120	400ML

SILICONE AEROSOL

- Lubricates rubber, metals and plastics
- Renews dashboards and waterproofs electronics
- Improves door rubbers sealing
- Anti-static



Code	Size
HER1150	400ML

ZINC PROTECTOR PLUS AEROSOL

- An excellent zinc-based "spray paint" with molecularly fine zinc particles that prevents rust
- Used in the Industry as a cold galvanising spray
- Excellent anti-corrosive properties
- Can be used as a grey primer



Code	Size
HER1200	400ML



Don't see the Herschell product you're looking for?
We can source it for you.
011 918 9067/75.
Sales@nstar.co.za



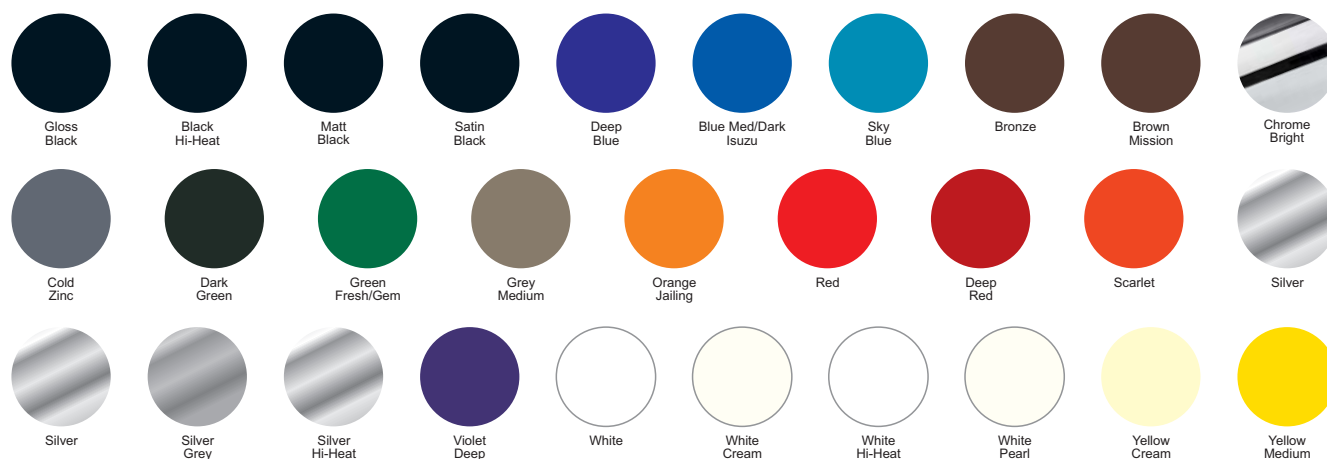
Speed Spray Paint Range

48





- Aerosol paint is quick and easy
- Used for household and touch up purposes



Code	Description
SPD1000	BLACK GLOSS 400ML
SPD1020	BLACK HI-HEAT 400ML
SPD1005	BLACK MATT 400ML
SPD1045	BLACK SATIN 400ML
SPD1060	BLUE DEEP 400ML
SPD1100	BLUE MEDIUM/DARK/ISUZU 400ML
SPD1080	BLUE SKY 400ML
SPD1120	BRONZE 400ML
SPD1140	BROWN MISSION 400ML
SPD1160	CHROME BRIGHT 400ML
SPD1170	COLD ZINC SPRAY 400ML
SPD1240	GOLD 400ML
SPD1175	GREEN DARK 400ML
SPD1200	GREEN FRESH/GEM 400ML

Code	Description
SPD1220	GREY MEDIUM 400ML
SPD1285	ORANGE JAILING 400ML
SPD1280	RED 400ML
SPD1275	RED DEEP 400ML
SPD1295	SCARLET 400ML
SPD1300	SILVER 400ML
SPD1320	SILVER GREY 400ML
SPD1340	SILVER HI-HEAT 400ML
SPD1290	VIOLET DEEP 400ML
SPD1360	WHITE 400ML
SPD1380	WHITE CREAM 400ML
SPD1400	WHITE HI-HEAT 400ML
SPD1420	WHITE PEARLE 400ML
SPD1430	YELLOW CREAM 400ML
SPD1440	YELLOW/MEDIUM 400ML

You might also need...



WATER PAPER Page 28

WASTE RAGS Page 57

MASKING TAPE Page 58

RESPIRATOR Page 17

SPECS Page 18

DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU. 011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za

Products May Differ to Images Depicted

Loctite Range	50-52
Silicone Sealants	52
Q-Bond Range	53
Contact Adhesive	53
Pratley Range	54-55



LOCTITE 401

- General purpose
- Also for porous substrates such as wood, paper, leather, cork and fabric
- For acidic surfaces such as chromadit or galvanized surfaces



Code	Size
87993	3G
195758	20G

LOCTITE 480

- Ideal for bonding metal, to rubber or magnets
- For applications where high peel strength is required and or shock loads are present
- Good resistance in humid and or chemical environments
- Rubber toughened



Code	Size
135250	20G

LOCTITE 2701

- Suitable for all metal fasteners, including stainless steel as well as coated ones, eg. Zinc coated
- Ideal for permanently locking studs on engine blocks and pump housing
- To be used if regular removal for maintenance is not required
- High strength



Code	Size
578332	50ML

LOCTITE 290

- Ideal for preassembled fasteners, eg. Instrumentation n screws, electrical connectors and set screws
- Wicking grade, capillary action



Code	Size
142568	50ML

LOCTITE 542

- Ideal for fine threads as used in hydraulics, pneumatic and general fittings
- Non- fluorescent for leak detection



Code	Size
193990	50ML

LOCTITE 454

- General purpose gel- non drip
- Ideal for overhead applications
- Designed for the assembly of difficult to bond materials
- Used on metal, plastics and elastomers



Code	Size
195678	20G

LOCTITE 222

- Ideal for low- strength thread locking of adjusting screws, countersunk head screws and set screws
- Good on low strength metals which could break during disassembly eg. Aluminum or brass



Code	Size
195743	50ML

LOCTITE 406

- Rapid bonding of rubber, including epdm, plastics and elastomers
- Polyolefin primer improves bonding on difficult to bond surfaces



Code	Size
195759	20G

LOCTITE 8 VR LOCK (242) NUT

- A medium strength, medium viscosity, methacrylate-based thread locking adhesive offering general purpose qualities
- The product provides quick fixture times on steel, brass and stainless steel of 5, 15 and 20 min respectively



Code	Size
207266	6ML

LOCTITE 3463 METAL MAGIC STICK

- Working time 3 minutes
- Sets in 10 minutes
- Emergency sealing of leaks in pipes and tanks
- Repairs small cracks
- Can be drilled, filed and painted



Code	Size
265628	114G

LOCTITE 55

- Thread sealing cord and results in an immediate
- Designed for locking and sealing of metal and plastic pipes and fittings
- The ideal choice for a quick, easy and reliable seal
- It needs no cure time



Code	Size
483283	50M

You might also need...



LOCTITE 277

- Fixture time on steel of 30min, brass 25min
- Ideal for applications where migration of the adhesive must be prevented
- Can tolerate slight contaminations of industrial oils
- Suited to large threads (m25 and larger) and allows fluoresces monitoring
- High strength and viscosity

Code	Size
884488	50ML

**LOCTITE 272**

- Ideal for applications where any migration of the adhesive must be prevented
- Can tolerate slight contaminations of industrial oils
- Suitable for all metal fasteners. It has a breakaway torque on m10 bolts of 23nm
- High strength
- High temperature resistance (200°C)

Code	Size
1008095	50ML

**LOCTITE SF 7900 CERAMIC SHIELD**

- Unique, silicone free, ceramic protective coating that protects welding equipment from spatter for up to 8 hours without re-application
- It is suitable for manual mig/ mag welding, laser and plasma cutting or for protecting jigs, fixtures and fittings

Code	Size
1238883	400ML

**LOCTITE LB 8201 MULTISPRAY**

- Five way spray
- Frees assemblies
- Lubricates metal
- Cleans parts
- Displaces moisture
- Prevents corrosion

Code	Size
1551751	400ML

**TEROSON VR 190 BRAKE & CLUTCH**

- Is a general purpose cleaner
- Solvent based
- Degreasers and cleans
- No need to wipe component cleaner

Code	Size
1653091	500ML

**LOCTITE 243**

- Effective on all types of metal threaded fasteners
- Prevents loosening on vibrating parts eg. Pumps, motor mounting bolts gear boxes or presses
- Permits disassembly with hand tools for servicing
- Good on oil contaminated parts
- Medium strength

Code	Size
1677003	50ML
1918246	10ML
2477218	0.5ML

**LOCTITE SF7063 SURFACE CLEANER**

- Solvent based general parts cleaner
- Leaves no residue
- Ideal for use prior to adhesive bonding and sealing applications
- Removes most grease, oils, lubrication fluids, metal cuttings and fines from all surfaces

Code	Size
1763780	400ML

**SICOMET 100**

- General-purpose, clear, ethyl-grade instant adhesive that provides excellent bond strengths on many materials including plastics¹, elastomers, metals and composites.
- Would require to be used in combination with primer for polyolefin

Code	Size
2041306	20G

**LOCTITE 496**

- Transparent, colorless, low viscosity, general purpose instant achieves
- Suited for bonding of metals, plastics and rubbers
- Fixture time of 10 - 30sec

Code	Size
1920910	20G
-	100G

**LOCTITE SI 5699**

- A flexible silicone sealant and cures on exposure to moisture in the air to form a tough rubber gasket
- This product is designed primarily for flange sealing with excellent oil resistance or rigid flange sealing for example on transmissions and cast metal housings
- This product is water-glycol resistant and can be used on machined or cast surfaces, metal or plastic

Code	Size
2001725	70ML

**LOCTITE 577**

- General purpose thread sealant
- For overhead applications and fast application at low temperatures
- Designed for the locking and sealing of metal pipes and fittings
- It will not creep, shrink or block systems by shredding

Code	Size
2068751	50ML

**LOCTITE 603**

- Ideal for retaining close fitting cylindrical parts
- For use on cylindrical fitting parts where thorough degreasing is not possible
- Approved for use on bearings

Code	Size
1967549	10ML
142442	50ML



You might also need...



SOCKETS & SPANNERS Page 90



SPECS Page 18



GLOVES Page 8-15



FLAP DISKS Page 27

LOCTITE 518

- Medium-strength, general purpose gasketing product with excellent contamination tolerance
- Ideal for use on cast iron, steel and aluminium flanges
- Cures when confined in the absence of air between close-fitting metal surfaces
- It is also used as a formed-in-place gasket on rigid flanged connections, e.g. Transmissions and motor housings



Code	Size
2069174	50ML

LOCTITE SF 7850 HAND CLEANER

- A Natural Hand Cleaner Containing No Petroleum Solvents.
- Cleans Hands With A Solvent Extracted From Oranges.
- Hand Cleaner Has A Citrus Scent And Contains No Artificial Fragrance.
- Skin-Friendly Abrasive Lotion That Contains Aloe Vera, Lanolin And Jojoba Oil For Skin Conditioning.
- Remove Grease, Grime, Inks, Soil, Paint, Gasket Cements, Epoxies And Glues



Code	Size
2098250	400ML

LOCTITE SF 7200 GASKET REMOVER

- Removes cured gasket sealants and traditional gaskets in 10 to 15 minutes
- Minimal scraping
- Usable on most types of surfaces



Code	Size
2099006	400ML

LOCTITE HY 4070 CR

- Ultra- fast fixture-reduces maintenance down time
- High gap filling capability- excellent for universal repairs
- Rapid bod strength on many materials such as metal, plastic, rubber, wood, paper, leather
- A non-drip formula gel product



Code	Size
2237457	11G

LOCTITE MINI 638 SINGLE USE

- High strength, fast curing, general purpose retaining compound
- Designed for the bonding of cylindrical fitting parts, particularly with narrow bond gaps approaching 0.25mm
- Cures when confined in the absence of air between close-fitting metal surfaces and prevents loosening and leakage due to shock and vibration
- The product offers high-temperature performance and good oil tolerance, and tolerates minor surface contaminants



Code	Size
2477488	0.5ML

LOCTITE MINI 542 SINGLE USE

- Ideal for fine threads as used in hydraulics, pneumatic and general fittings
- Non-fluorescent for leak detection



Code	Size
2477489	0.5ML

GASKET MAKER, SILICONE SEALANT & ACRYLIC SEALANT

SILICONE SEALANT - GASKET MAKER HIGH TEMP RED (280ml)

- Self-forming gaskets of high stability and durability in mechanical assemblies
- Super high temperature
- Designed for intake exhaust manifolds, oil pump flanges, engine valve cover, timing chain cover, transmission pans and thermostat housing
- Super oil resistance
- Fast curing, remains flexible
- High tensile strength
- Non corrosive
- Leak-proof



Colour	Code
RED (HIGH TEMP)	NST1958



SILICONE SEALANT (260ml)

- Forms a flexible bond when cured
- Silicone sealer resists mould
- Waterproof and hygienic
- Specially formulated to create a strong, flexible seal
- Adheres perfectly to wood, coated aluminium, glass, ceramic and decorative laminations
- Product is not suited for painting over

Code	Colour
NST1950	BLACK
NST1952	CLEAR
NST1953	GREY
NST1954	WHITE



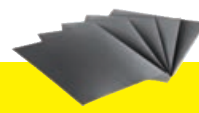
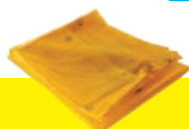
ACRYLIC SEALANT

- Flexible paintable and crack resistant used as a sealant
- Easy to apply and provide a smooth finish
- Suitable as a general-purpose sealant and gap filler
- Can be used on various surfaces as a filler for sealing, windows, door frames and skirting boards
- Good adhesions and mould resistance



Code	Colour
NST1948	WHITE

You might also need...



WELDING SCREENS Page 135

MUTTON CLOTH Page 57

SOLDER Page 134

WATER PAPER Page 28

GLOVES Pages 8-15

Q-BOND ULTRA STRONG ADHESIVE

- Comes in a ready display box
- Thin viscosity
- Has a flexible bond with rubber (non silicone base)
- Ultra strong bond from 10 seconds
- Mostly used for repairs on Metal, Plastic, Rubber and Ceramics



Code	Pack
QB02000	24x5ML

**Q-BOND SMALL REPAIR KIT**

- 2 x 10ml Super Glue, 1 x Grey powder and 1 x Black powder
- Comes in a ready display box of 10 units
- The Adhesive can be used on its own or in combination with the powders
- Rock hard in 10 seconds
- The powders can be used for reinforcing a repair or filling
- Black powder: Hard Plastics, Remote Controls Lugs/Clips, Tabs, Motorcycle Fairings, Bumpers, Radiators, Distributor Caps and many more
- Grey Powder: Metal Surfaces, Motorcycle Casings, Carburetors, Aluminium, Office Equipment and many more
- In 10 seconds it can be sanded, ground or painted

Code	Pack
QB3000	10



Adhesives & Sealants

Contact Adhesive

ONPOINT CONTACT ADHESIVE GP

- Ideal For Creating A Strong Bond Between Many Materials In Any Combination
- Carpet And Carpet Tiles, Linoleum, Rubber, Cork Laminates, Leather, Metal, Textiles And Most Plastics
- Available In 250ml, 500ml, 1ltr And 5ltr

Code	Size
OPT0800	250ML
OPT0810	500ML
OPT0820	1 LITRE
OPT0850	5 LITRE



You might also need...



PRATLEY QUICKSET 1-2-3

- Toughened acrylic adhesive offering an easy three step bonding
- It is excellent on aluminum and will join almost all well matched surfaces
- Adheres to aluminum, ceramics, fiber glass, perspex, brass and very hard wood
- Bonding metals, fiber glass to metals and mending ceramics

Code	Size
PRA1000	15ML



PRATLEY GLUE EZEEBOND

- Ultra high performance
- Ideal for bonding reasonably well mating surfaces
- Replacement for spot welds and rivets
- Adheres to metal, aluminum, fiber glass and brass
- Bong aluminum sheets, car bumpers, brass name plates and fiber glass components

Code	Size
PRA1200	20G



PRATLEY QUICKSET CLEAR

- Versatile adhesive
- Can be used on applications where the adhesive should not be visible
- Adheres to most rigid materials, ceramics, stone, concrete and glass
- Repairs broken ornaments, glass items, broken furniture and metal badges to car body

Code	Size
PRA1250	40ML



PRATLEY QUICKSET WHITE

- Best for heavy duty appliances where surfaces are somewhat rough
- It can fill large gaps where repair requires both high adhesive strength and filler
- Adheres to metal, wood, stone, concrete, glass and fiber glass
- Repair chipped ceramics basins and toilets, repair electrical insulators and affix ceramic tiles to walls

Code	Size
PRA1260	40ml



PRATLEY STEEL QUICKSET

- A quick setting, ultra strong metal filler and bonder
- It matches the colour of most ferrous metals and therefore be used on repairs
- Adheres to metals, cement, concrete, glass, slate, tiles and most rigid materials
- Bonding metal parts, repair hole in car sump, making fillets or filling seams in metal parts

Code	Size
PRA1290	40ML



PRATLEY SUPER GLUE

- A multi-purpose high performance cyanoacrylate of the highest quality
- Unique self-piercing long nozzle and safety collar
- Modified to meet the stingiest requirements of industry
- The product displays superior adhesive strength and will form a bond in a few seconds

Code	Size
PRA1300	4 x 1G



PRATLEY SUPER GLUE

- A multi-purpose high performance cyanoacrylate of the highest quality
- Unique self-piercing long nozzle and safety collar
- Modified to meet the stingiest requirements of industry
- The product displays superior adhesive strength and will form a bond in a few seconds

Code	Size
PRA1320	3G



PRATLEY SUPER GLUE

- A multi-purpose high performance cyanoacrylate of the highest quality
- Unique self-piercing long nozzle and safety collar
- Modified to meet the stingiest requirements of industry
- The product displays superior adhesive strength and will form a bond in a few seconds

Code	Size
PRA1340	20G



You might also need...



BULLET HINGES Page 64 SHELF BRACKETS Page 65 SCRAPER Page 61

CABLE TIES Page 67

PADLOCKS Page 61

PRATLEY PRATLOK GASKET GRADE

- Is a rigid curing, seal and gasket marker
- Silicone free
- Ideal for pipe flanges, engine sumps, gear boxes, water pumps and similar



Code	Size
PRA1380	50ML

PRATLEY PRATLOK STUD LOCK

- Is for threads in the 6mm to 10mm and so on
- Both the bottle caps and adhesive are colour coded
- The adhesives are also U.V. fluorescent to facilitate industrial inspection
- Used to eliminate loosening of fasteners such as screws, bolts, nuts and studs
- Pratlok also seals the joint and prevents corrosion



Code	Grade	Stud Size	Size
PRA1390	0-6	1-6mm	50G
PRA1400	6-10	6-10mm	10G
PRA1600	10-20	10-20mm	10G

PRATLEY PUTTY STEEL - QUICKSET

- This epoxy based putty cures at a medium speed
- Hand moldable putty which sets like steel and matches the colour of the steel
- Workable yet when set it is incredibly strong and can be sawn, filed, machined and sanded
- Adheres to most rigid materials, withstands most chemical, oil and petrol
- Repairs motorcycle engine case, rebuild and machine broken castings and repair metal radiator header tank



Code	Size
PRA1500	125G

PRATLEY PUTTY QUICKSET

- Is an exceptionally high strength and moldable putty like adhesive
- Similar to the Pratley putty standard, but sets very much faster
- Is will set under water, however it is not easy to apply under water
- Mends chipped and broken washbasins and toilets, hand mould almost any shape, repairs broken vehicle engine sumps and radiators



Code	Size
PRA1520	125G

PRATLEY PUTTY STD WHITE

- This epoxy based putty is hand moldable and sets very hard under water
- Ideal for under water use, one novel use has been to repair sunken ships prior to refloating them
- Adheres to metals, cement, concrete, stone, glass, slate, wood and most rigid materials
- Repair under water leaks, repair cracked concrete pools, mend broken roof tiles and emergency repairs on metal works



Code	Size
PRA1540	125G

PRATLEY WONDAFIX

- A patented tough and flexible yet strong adhesive
- Wondafix has outstanding adhesive properties coupled with flexibility
- This makes it a truly unique bonding and shock resistant repair system
- Adheres to leather, fabrics, canvas, plastics, nylon, rubber, metals, wood and many more
- Repairs leather belts, cast your own gaskets, electrical insulating handles and mend running shoes



Code	Size
PRA2000	30ML

PRATLEY WONDAFIX CAR

- A tough and flexible high strength repair system
- This product is similar to Wondafix but being black in colour is can be used unobtrusively on a multitude of car repairs
- Adheres to leather, fabric, upholstery, certain plastics, rubber hoses metals and more
- Repairs scuffed hoses, repair cracked car dashboards, repair damaged rubber of car bumpers



Code	Size
PRA2020	30ML



Don't see the Pratley product you're looking for?
We can source it for you.
011 918 9067/75.
Sales@nstar.co.za

You might also need...



MUFFS Page 19



SPECS Page 18



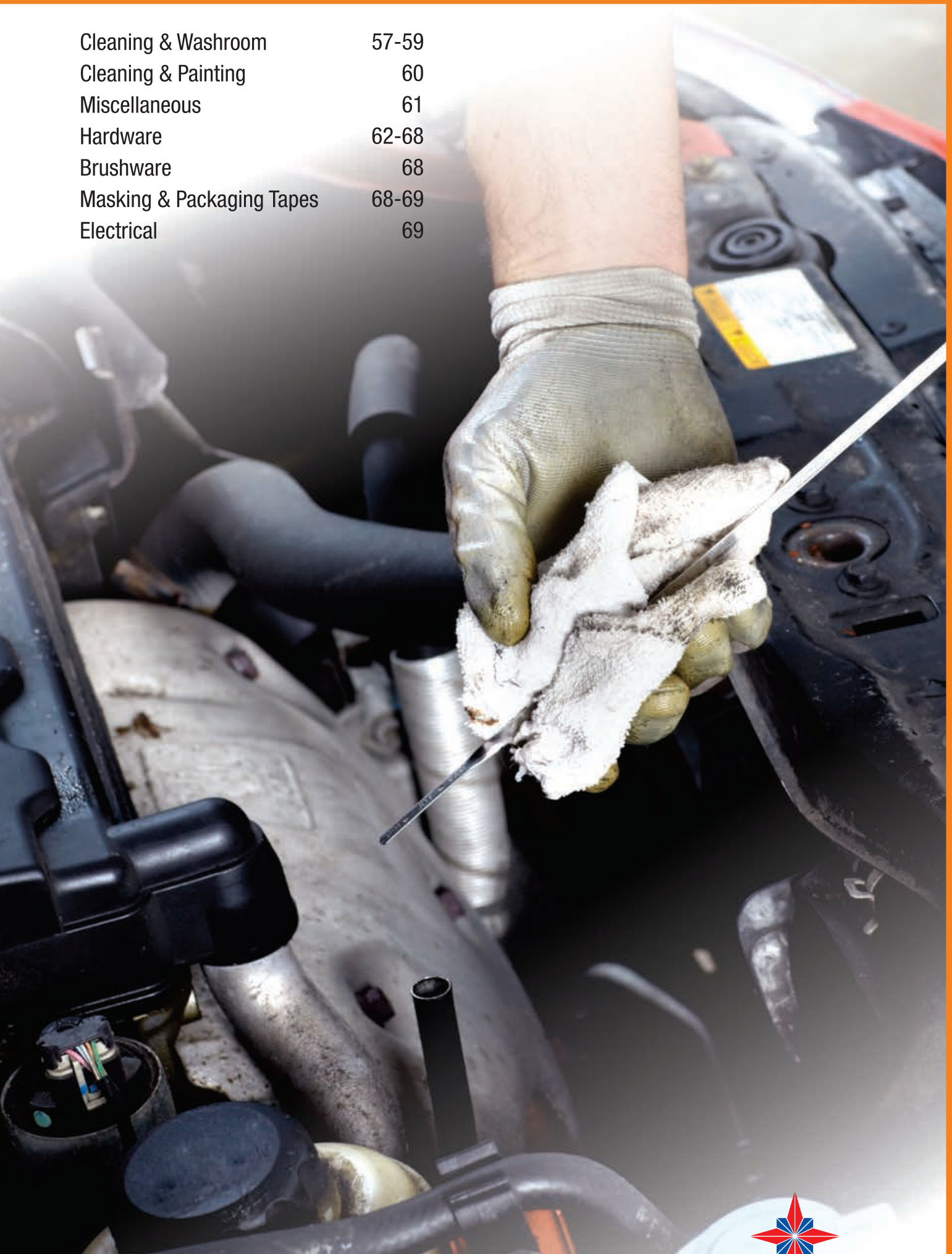
BOOTS Page 7



GLOVES Pages 8-15

CHROME APRON Page 24

Cleaning & Washroom	57-59
Cleaning & Painting	60
Miscellaneous	61
Hardware	62-68
Brushware	68
Masking & Packaging Tapes	68-69
Electrical	69



DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU.
011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za



WASTE RAGS

- Used for general cleaning applications
- Coloured rags grade A



Grade/Weight	Code
GRADE A 1KG	CLE0990
GRADE A 5KG	CLE1000

MUTTON CLOTH

- The name is derived from the butcher's trade (originally used for wrapping meat)
- It is a versatile fabric used for general cleaning applications
- Suitable for use in washing, polishing, workshops and garages



Weight/Colour	Code
400GR WHITE	CLE2000

MICROFIBRE CLOTHS

- Super absorbent
- Removes dirt, grease, grime
- Safe on all surfaces
- Long lasting and washable
- Sold in 5PC set



Pack	Code
5 PIECE	CLE3000

ONPOINT DISH CLOTHS

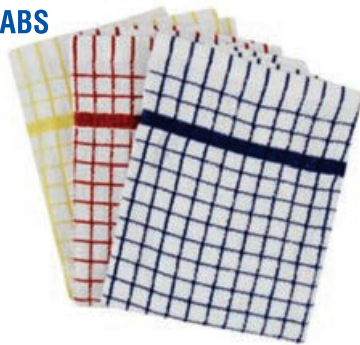
- A dishcloth is used in the kitchen
- To clean or dry dishes and surfaces
- Absorb water from surfaces
- Made of polycotton fibers



Pack	Code
10's	OPT2480

ONPOINT DISH SWABS

- 100% cotton
- Used to for everyday dishwashing and wipe down surfaces
- Comes in various colours



Pack	Code
10's	OPT3074

ONPOINT POT SCOURER

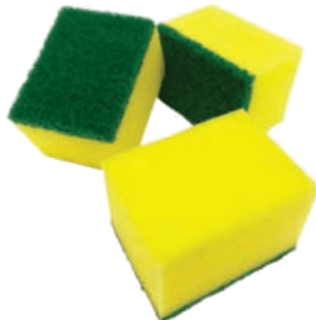
- A round mesh or ball of wire
- Used to remove grease and grime of pots and pans
- Suitable in the kitchen
- General use



Pack	Code
3's	OPT2690

ONPOINT SPONGE SCOURERS

- 75mm x 55mm small
- Sold pack of 3's
- Sponge material Polyether
- Scourer fiber nylon



Code
TBA

ONPOINT SCRUB PAD BLACK

- Rough plastic square
- Used to remove any stubborn, heavily soiled grease and grime
- Various applications, kitchen, factory, ect
- Comes as a pack of 100



Pack	Code
100	OPT2700

ONPOINT SCRUB PAD MAROON

- Suitable for cleaning or finishing products
- Can be folded to remove dirt



Pack	Code
Each	OPT2710

ONPOINT TOILET ROLL

- 1ply recycle
- Made from recycled paper
- Suitable in the bathroom



Description	Pack	Code
1 PLY RECYCLED	60 ROLLS	OPT2795
1 PLY VIRGIN	48 ROLLS	OPT2800
2 PLY VIRGIN SOFT TOUCH	48 ROLLS	OPT2805

You might also need...



ONPOINT GARAGE WIPE JUMBO PAPER ROLL

- Made from virgin paper
- Used for wiping down wet to dry surfaces
- Comes in various sizes
- Floor stand and wall stand separately available



Pack	Code
Each	OPT3082

ONPOINT GARAGE WIPE ROLL FLOOR STAND

- Metal floor stand frame
- Used to store the jumbo roll, ready to use
- Packed as one unit



Pack	Code
Each	OPT3084

ONPOINT MOPS

- Traditional cotton fibers
- Used for household and general cleaning of floors
- Absorbs water from floor
- Has a wooden handle

Description	Code
200GR STD	OPT3090
300G JUMBO	OPT3095
400GR DROP LONG HAIR	OPT3100



ONPOINT MOP 400GR FAN HEAD ONLY

- Traditional cotton fibers
- Used for industrial cleaning of floors, hospitals, hospitality, and factories
- Faster absorbing
- Aluminum or wooden spring clip required



Code
OPT3097

ONPOINT WOODEN MOP HANDLE

- Wooden Handle
- Mop Head Required With Plastic Or Metal Socket
- General Cleaning



Description	Code
MOP HANDLE ONLY + THREAD	OPT3120

ONPOINT MOP HANDLE ALUMINUM WITH SPRING CLIP

- Aluminum Handle And Spring Clip
- 1.8m Handle
- Used For Industrial Use Only
- Mop Head Required



Code
OPT3110

ONPOINT MOP WOODEN HANDLE WITH SPRING CLIP

- Wooden handle
- Used for general cleaning of floors
- Mop head required



Code
OPT3112

ONPOINT BUCKET & WRINGER SINGLE 36LTR

- Plastic bucket on wheels
- Capacity 36ltr
- Used in hospitality, hospitals, and general cleaning
- Comes in four different colours (red, yellow, green and blue)



Size	Code
36L	OPT3062

You might also need...



ALU. CLEANER Page 38



SANITIZER Page 38



WINDOW CLEAN Page 40



MULTI CLEANER Page 38



HAND CLEANER Page 40

ONPOINT BUCKET & WRINGER DOUBLE 50LTR

- Plastic bucket on wheels
- Capacity 50ltr
- Used in hospitality, hospitals, and general cleaning
- Comes in four different colours (red, yellow, green and blue)

Size	Code
50L	OPT3064

**GEAR PRESS ECONO BUMPER BUCKET ON CASTORS**

- Capacity: 28L (Galvanised)
- Size: 37cm (Diameter) and 47cm (Height)

Code

**GEAR PRESS WRINGER**

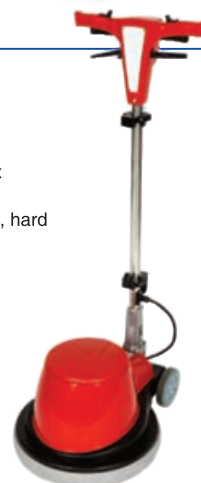
- Weight: 6.32kg
- The gear press wringer is suitable for both the round mop and the fan mop

Code

**POLISHER ECONO STANDARD**

- Dimensions with handle (LxWxH): 65cm x 47cm x 121cm
- Comes complete with a 425mm pad drive, hard scrubbing brush and soft cleaning brush.
- Pad/brush speed: 150rpm
- Pad size: 425mm

Code

**FOLDED PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER**

- Size(LxWxH): 25cm x 21cm x 38.5cm
- Estimated paper size: 240 x 360mm per sheet

Size	Code
280mm	OPT3000

**PLASTIC HAND DRYER 1.8KW**

- Size: 295x225x150mm
- Power Supply: 1800W 230V/50Hz
- Sensor Distance: 50-200mm
- Drying Time: 5 – 10s

**PLASTIC SOAP DISPENSER LOCKABLE 800ML**

- Size: 13.5cm x 9cm x 24cm
- Dispenses: 06ml - 0.8ml
- The dispenser is lockable (Comes with key)
- Has a bottle with nozzle inside - It is a top up but also takes sachets (Soap or sanitiser)

Code



You might also need...

**ONPOINT GARAGE PLASTIC SQUEEGEE**

- Plastic handle and frame
- Sponge cleaning
- Rubber blade to remove water
- Used to clean and remove water from windows, glass and windscreens

Code
OPT3150

ONPOINT BROOM HOUSEHOLD WOODEN HANDLE

- Made from synthetic bristles
- Wooden handle
- Suitable for cleaning and removing dirt and sand off floors
- General use

Size	Code
280mm	OPT3000



ONPOINT BROOM PLATFORM, SOFT PVC, WOODEN HANDLE, METAL CONNECTOR

- Soft PVC wooden handle metal connector
- Soft bristles
- Mainly used to clean and remove dirt and sand from floors
- Can be used for scrubbing
- Comes in various sizes

Size	Code
380mm	OPT3020
450mm	OPT3025
600mm	OPT3030



ONPOINT BROOM PLATFORM HARD PVC WOODEN HANDLE METAL CONNECTOR

- Hard bristles
- Mainly used to clean and remove dirt and sand from floors
- Can be used for scrubbing
- Comes in various sizes

Size	Code
300mm	OPT3040
450mm	OPT3045
600mm	OPT3050



ONPOINT BRUSH SCRUBBING CHUBBY

- Wooden backed scrubbing brush
- Medium to stiff bristles
- Used on floors and walls
- Removing dirt and stains with continuous irritation

Code
OPT3060



ONPOINT DUSTPAN & BRUSH SET

- Plastic handle and synthetic bristles, with plastic dustpan and rubber lip
- Used in the general cleaning
- Removal of dirt off floors
- Various colours

Code
OPT3080



PAINT ROLLER SET

- Nylon roller with plastic tray
- Used for enamel and PVA paints
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Ideal for smooth and rough finish

Code
NST0804



PAINT ROLLER MOHAIR

- Short fine natural fiber, smooth and absorbent
- Used by professionals
- Fine smooth fibers give a more consistent finish
- Suitable for use on smooth surfaces with oil and water-based paints
- Refills also available

Size/Description	Code
50MM	NST0780
100MM	NST0782
160MM	NST0784
REFILL 100MM	NST0788
REFILL 160MM	NST0790



PAINT BRUSHES

- Plastic handle synthetic bristle
- Soft paint brush for enamel and PVA paints
- Suitable for interior and exterior use

Size	Code
25mm (1")	NST0798
50mm (2")	NST0800
75mm (3")	NST0801
100mm (4")	NST0802



You might also need...

RADIATOR PAINT BRUSHES - WITH 300mm HANDLE

- Angled brush bristle
- Easy to use in confined areas when painting and cleaning
- Used behind down pipes and decking's
- Long reach with wooden handle
- Suitable for use with PVA, enamel and wood treatment

Size	Code
25mm (1")	NST0808
50mm (2")	NST0810
75mm (3")	NST0812



SCRAPER

- A window scraper is a small handle tool used with a carpet knife
- Used to scrape stubborn dirt from small areas
- Blades are easily replaceable
- Inexpensive, handy tool to have
- Used in areas like, home, office, workshop etc.



Size	Code
75mm	NST1940

PAINT MARKER PEN - WHITE

- Paint markers comes a variety of colours
- It is used to create a permanent mark on various surfaces
- Can be used on paper, metal, stone, rubber, plastic, and glass
- Press the tip firmly onto the workpiece, the seal open and the paint flows, ready to use
- Replace the cap firmly, ready for re-use



Colour	Code
WHITE	NST0796

GALVANISED WIRE COIL

- Galvanised Wire has various applications and is relatively pliable
- It is supplied in coils of 51m

Typical Uses:

- Fencing
- Binding

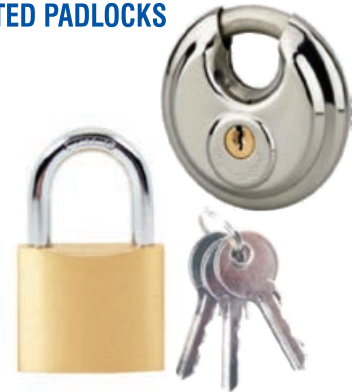


Size	Code
1,5mm x 51m	NST1020

BRASS PLATED PADLOCKS

- Single locking device
- Steel shackle
- Padlock with 3 keys
- Suitable for DIY locking application

Size	Code	Type
38MM	NST0700	Std.
50MM	NST0705	Std.
90MM	NST0720	Discus

**SECURITY GATE LOCK**

- Security gate lock are available in both round and square
- 6 levers with 2 keys
- Round is a black finish
- Square is yellow finish



Code	Type	Pack
ABS5505	ROUND	1PC
ABS5510	SQUARE	1PC

TAP LOCK

- A tap lock is a cylindrical sleeve that slides over a garden tap, and it is fasted by means of a padlock
- Available in galvanized



Code	Size	Pack
ABS5520	125X75	20PC

HASP & STAPLE

- A hasp & staple is typically used to lock a door
- It consists of a hinge metal strap with a slot in it (the hasp) that fits over a staple.
- The hasp is typically secured by threading a pin, bolt, or padlock through the staple
- Available is light and heavy duty
- Available in self-colour



Code	Size	Grade	Finish	Pack
ABS4460	50MM	L/DUTY	GALV	20PC
ABS4475	75MM	L/DUTY	GALV	20PC
ABS4490	90MM	H/DUTY	GALV	10PC
ABS4495	200MM	H/DUTY SWIVEL	GALV	10PC
ABS4510	115MM	H/DUTY	GALV	10PC
ABS4525	150MM	H/DUTY	GALV	10PC
ABS4530	195MM	H/HEAVY	GALV	10PC

Code	Size	Grade	Finish	Pack
ABS4450	50MM	L/DUTY	BLACK	20PC
ABS4465	75MM	L/DUTY	BLACK	20PC
ABS4480	90MM	H/DUTY	BLACK	10PC
ABS4500	115MM	H/DUTY	BLACK	10PC
ABS4515	150MM	H/DUTY	BLACK	10PC

Code	Size	Grade	Finish	Pack
ABS4455	50MM	L/DUTY	BRASS	20PC
ABS4470	75MM	L/DUTY	BRASS	20PC
ABS4485	90MM	H/DUTY	BRASS	10PC
ABS4505	115MM	H/DUTY	BRASS	10PC
ABS4520	150MM	H/DUTY	BRASS	10PC



You might also need...



PAD BOLT - GALVANISED

- Pad bolt is similar to a barrel bolt
- A door bolt which moves in a cylindrical casing
- Attached to one side of the door at the edge and sliding into a keep on the frame
- Unlike a barrel bolt one can lock the pad bolt



Code	Size	Pack
ABS0680	100X12MM	10PC
ABS0685	150X12MM	10PC
ABS0690	200X12MM	10PC
ABS0695	250X12MM	10PC

OVAL PAD BOLT - ELECTRO-GALVANISED

- Same specifications as ABS0680



Code	Size	Pack
ABS0700	100X12MM	10PC

BARREL BOLT (STEEL) LIGHT DUTY

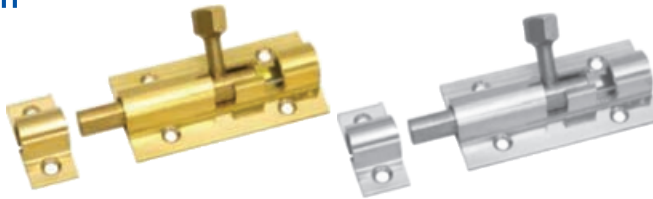
- Rod-shaped bolt for fastening a door
- Also known as a tower bolt
- Door bolts move in a synedrial casing
- Attached to one sided of the door at the edge and sliding into a socket of the frame
- Easy to install and provide excellent security
- Available in black and galvanized finish



Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS0500	75X6MM	BLACK	10PC
ABS0505	75X6MM	GALV	10PC
ABS0510	100X12MM	BLACK	10PC
ABS0515	100X12MM	GALV	10PC
ABS0520	125X6MM	BLACK	10PC
ABS0525	125X6MM	GALV	10PC
ABS0530	150X12MM	BLACK	10PC
ABS0535	150X12MM	GALV	10PC
ABS0540	200X12MM	BLACK	10PC
ABS0545	200X12MM	GALV	10PC

BARREL BOLT STRAIGHT

- Rod-shaped bolt for fastening a door
- Also known as a tower bolt
- Door bolts move in a synedrial casing
- Easy to install and provide excellent security
- Available in aluminum, solid brass aluminum and chrome plated



Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS0605	50MM	SOLID BRASS	10PC
ABS0625	60MM	SOLID BRASS	10PC
ABS0645	75MM	SOLID BRASS	10PC
ABS0665	100MM	SOLID BRASS	10PC
ABS0675	150MM	SOLID BRASS	10PC

Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS0590	50MM	ALUM BRASS	10PC
ABS0610	60MM	ALUM BRASS	10PC
ABS0630	75MM	ALUM BRASS	10PC
ABS0650	100MM	ALUM BRASS	10PC

Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS0595	50MM	ALUM CHROME	10PC
ABS0615	60MM	ALUM CHROME	10PC
ABS0635	75MM	ALUM CHROME	10PC
ABS0655	100MM	ALUM CHROME	10PC

Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS0600	50MM	CHROME PLATED	10PC
ABS0620	60MM	CHROME PLATED	10PC
ABS0640	75MM	CHROME PLATED	10PC
ABS0660	100MM	CHROME PLATED	10PC
ABS0670	150MM	CHROME PLATED	10PC

BARREL BOLT NECKED LIGHT DUTY

- A necked or cranked barrel bolt
- Also known as a tower bolt
- Door bolts move in a synedrial casing
- Easy to install and provide excellent security
- Available in solid brass or chrome plated



Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS0555	50MM	SOLID BRASS	10PC
ABS0565	60MM	SOLID BRASS	10PC
ABS0575	75MM	SOLID BRASS	10PC
ABS0585	100MM	SOLID BRASS	10PC

Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS0550	50MM	CHROME PLATED	10PC
ABS0560	60MM	CHROME PLATED	10PC
ABS0570	75MM	CHROME PLATED	10PC
ABS0580	100MM	CHROME PLATED	10PC

BOX HANDLES

- Commonly used for toolboxes, drawers, and hatches
- Handles can be fastened with screws, bolts, or rivets
- Available in black or galvanized



Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS4400	100MM	BLACK	10PC
ABS4405	100MM	GALV	10PC

CHEST HANDLES

- Commonly used for toolboxes, drawers, and hatches
- Handles can be fastened with screws, bolts, or rivets
- Available in black or galvanized



Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS4410	100MM	BLACK	10PC
ABS4415	100MM	GALV	10PC

You might also need...



BOOTS Page 7



GLOVES Pages 8-15



HARD HATS Page 16



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



SPECS Page 18

GARAGE HANDLES

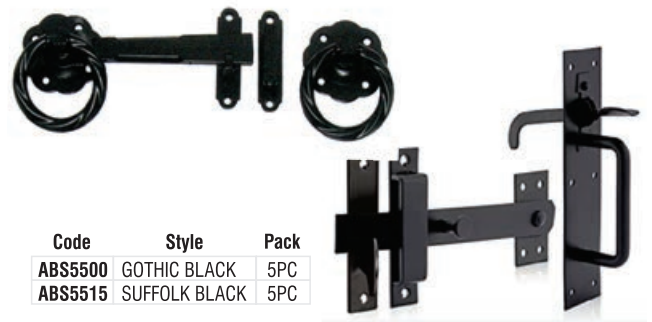
- Commonly used for garage and roller doors
- Handles can be fastened with screws, bolts, or rivets
- Available in black or galvanized



Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS4420	185MM	BLACK	10PC
ABS4425	185MM	GALV	10PC

GATE LATCHES

- Comprises a bar falling or sliding into a catch or groove
- Available in gothic and Suffolk black finish
- Used for holding a gate closed



Code	Style	Pack
ABS5500	GOTHIC BLACK	5PC
ABS5515	SUFFOLK BLACK	5PC

BUTT HINGE, FIXED PIN - STEEL SELF COLOUR

- A butt hinge is used for hanging doors, lids, covers etc
- It is made from two matching leaves and so it the name derived butt hinge
- Fastened to the edge of the door which butts against the frame



Code	Size	Type	Finish	Pack
ABS4610	25MM	FIXED PIN	S/COLOUR	20PR
ABS4630	40MM	FIXED PIN	S/COLOUR	20PR
ABS4650	50MM	FIXED PIN	S/COLOUR	10PR
ABS4670	65MM	FIXED PIN	S/COLOUR	10PR
ABS4690	75MM	FIXED PIN	S/COLOUR	10PR
ABS4700	100MM	FIXED PIN	S/COLOUR	10PR
ABS4715	100MM	LOOSE PIN	S/COLOUR	10PR

BUTT HINGE, FIXED PIN - EG, L/W & BB

- A butt hinge is used for hanging doors, lids, covers etc
- It is made from two matching leaves and so it the name derived butt hinge
- Fastened to the edge of the door which butts against the frame



Code	Size	Type	Finish	Pack
ABS4605	25MM	FIXED PIN	E/GALV	20PR
ABS4625	40MM	FIXED PIN	E/GALV	20PR
ABS4645	50MM	FIXED PIN	E/GALV	10PR
ABS4685	75MM	FIXED PIN	E/GALV	10PR
ABS4720	100MM	FIXED PIN	L/W	10PR
ABS4725	100X75MM	BB W/SCRW	SS201	1PR

BUTT HINGE, FIXED PIN -BRASS PLATED

- A butt hinge is used for hanging doors, lids, covers etc
- It is made from two matching leaves and so it the name derived butt hinge
- Fastened to the edge of the door which butts against the frame



Code	Size	Type	Finish	Pack
ABS4600	25MM	FIXED PIN	B/PLATED	20PR
ABS4620	40MM	FIXED PIN	B/PLATED	20PR
ABS4640	50MM	FIXED PIN	B/PLATED	10PR
ABS4660	65MM	FIXED PIN	B/PLATED	10PR
ABS4680	75MM	FIXED PIN	B/PLATED	10PR
ABS4705	100MM	FIXED PIN	B/PLATED	10PR

FLUSH HINGE / SINKLESS HINGE

- Does not require a recess to be cut in the frame
- Suitable use cupboard doors
- Available in brass plated, self-colour and electro galvanised



Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS4850	50MM	B/PLATED	10PR
ABS4855	50MM	S/COLOUR	10PR
ABS4860	65MM	B/PLATED	10PR
ABS4865	65MM	S/COLOUR	10PR
ABS4870	75MM	B/PLATED	10PR
ABS4875	75MM	S/COLOUR	10PR
ABS4880	100MM	B/PLATED	10PR
ABS4885	100MM	S/COLOUR	10PR
ABS4890	100MM	E/GALV	10PR

SCREEN DOOR HINGE

- The spring mechanism in the hinge will always return the door to a closed position
- Available is black painted
- Used to hinge a screen mesh to keep insects out



ABS4950	70MM	BLACK	10PR
---------	------	-------	------

BACK FLAP HINGE

- A back flap hinge is also called a square hinge because of its shape
- Usually fastened to the face of a door or shutter
- This type of hinge is used especially when there is not enough space to use a butt hinge
- Available is galvanized finish



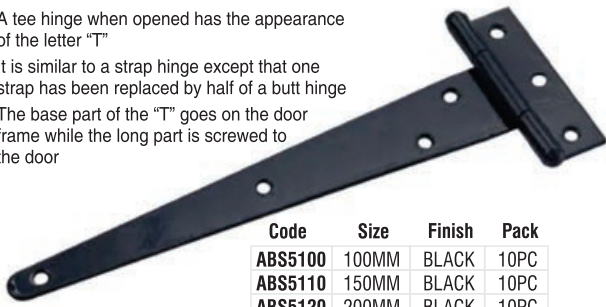
Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS2090	38MM	GALV	10PR
ABS2095	50MM	GALV	10PR

You might also need...



TEE HINGE BLACK

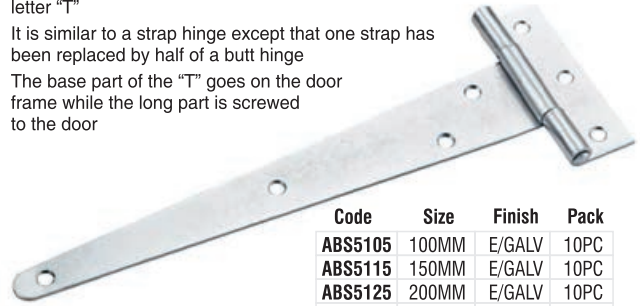
- A tee hinge when opened has the appearance of the letter "T"
- It is similar to a strap hinge except that one strap has been replaced by half of a butt hinge
- The base part of the "T" goes on the door frame while the long part is screwed to the door



Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS5100	100MM	BLACK	10PC
ABS5110	150MM	BLACK	10PC
ABS5120	200MM	BLACK	10PC
ABS5130	250MM	BLACK	10PC
ABS5140	300MM	BLACK	10PC
ABS5150	350MM	BLACK	10PC

TEE HINGE E-GALV

- A tee hinge when opened has the appearance of the letter "T"
- It is similar to a strap hinge except that one strap has been replaced by half of a butt hinge
- The base part of the "T" goes on the door frame while the long part is screwed to the door



Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS5105	100MM	E/GALV	10PC
ABS5115	150MM	E/GALV	10PC
ABS5125	200MM	E/GALV	10PC
ABS5135	250MM	E/GALV	10PC
ABS5145	300MM	E/GALV	10PC
ABS5155	350MM	E/GALV	10PC

BUTTERFLY HINGE

- A butterfly is also known as a welding hinge
- Manufactured from a thick unplated mild steel
- Suitable for welding steel gates and frames
- Available is self-colour



Code	Size	Type	Pack
ABS4750	65MM	STEEL PIN	10PC

BULLET HINGE

- A bullet hinge is also referred to as barrel of lift-off hinge
- A type of weld-on hinge which consist of male and female part
- Manufactured from mild steel
- Perfect for welding steel gates and frames
- Available is brass plated, self-colour and electro galvanized



Code	Size	Pack
ABS4550	50 X 10MM	1PC
ABS4555	70 X 12MM	1PC
ABS4560	70 X 16MM	1PC
ABS4565	70 X 20MM	1PC
ABS4570	100 X 16MM	1PC
ABS4572	100 X 20MM	1PC
ABS4575	100 X 25MM	1PC
ABS4580	120 X 30MM	1PC
ABS4585	200 X 20MM	1PC

PIANO HINGE

- Piano hinge is often referred to as a continuous hinge
- Usually extends along the full length of the surfaces to which it is attached
- Suitable for use on a desktop or a cupboard door
- Small counter sink screws are normally used to fix in position
- Available is yellow zinc plate



Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS4910	3,5M x 32MM	YP	10PC

SCREW EYE

- A screw with a loop on one end and a wood screw thread on the other end
- Brass plated



Code	Size	Pack
ABS5580	#0	144PC
ABS5575	#00	144PC
ABS5585	#01	144PC
ABS5590	#02	144PC
ABS5595	#04	144PC
ABS5600	#06	144PC
ABS5605	#08	144PC
ABS5610	#10	144PC
ABS5615	#12	144PC
ABS5620	#14	144PC

SCREW HOOK (ROUND)

- Also called a cup hook
- Half utility hook and half wood screw
- Suitable to hang cups and light items
- Easy to install by hand
- Brass plated



Code	Size	Pack
ABS5800	12MM	144PC
ABS5805	16MM	144PC
ABS5810	20MM	144PC
ABS5815	25MM	144PC
ABS5820	32MM	144PC
ABS5825	38MM	144PC
ABS5830	50MM	144PC

You might also need...

SCREW CUP HOOK (SQUARE)

- Square hook 90 degree
- With screw at the end ideal for hanging small items
- Easy to install by hand
- Brass plated

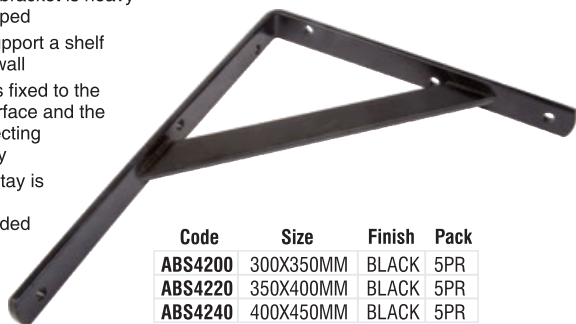


Code	Size	Pack
ABS5850	13MM	144PC
ABS5855	16MM	144PC
ABS5860	19MM	144PC
ABS5865	25MM	144PC
ABS5870	32MM	144PC
ABS5875	38MM	144PC



SHELF BRACKET HD WITH STAY - BLACK

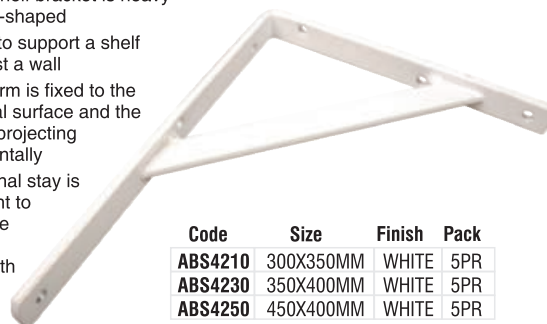
- Stay shelf bracket is heavy duty L-shaped
- Used to support a shelf against a wall
- One arm is fixed to the vertical surface and the other projecting horizontally
- Diagonal stay is present to provide added strength



Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS4200	300X350MM	BLACK	5PR
ABS4220	350X400MM	BLACK	5PR
ABS4240	400X450MM	BLACK	5PR

SHELF BRACKET HD WITH STAY - WHITE

- Stay shelf bracket is heavy duty L-shaped
- Used to support a shelf against a wall
- One arm is fixed to the vertical surface and the other projecting horizontally
- Diagonal stay is present to provide added strength



Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS4210	300X350MM	WHITE	5PR
ABS4230	350X400MM	WHITE	5PR
ABS4250	450X400MM	WHITE	5PR

SHELF BRACKET STAYLESS - BLACK

- Also referred to as London bracket
- Old traditional style shelf support
- Typically fastened to a wall to hold a weight of a shelf
- Commonly used in a wardrobe or cabinet



Code	Size	Colour	Pack
ABS4000	75X100MM	BLACK	10PR
ABS4020	100X125MM	BLACK	10PR
ABS4040	125X150MM	BLACK	10PR
ABS4060	150X200MM	BLACK	10PR
ABS4080	200X250MM	BLACK	10PR
ABS4100	250X300MM	BLACK	10PR
ABS4120	300X350MM	BLACK	10PR

SHELF BRACKET STAYLESS - WHITE

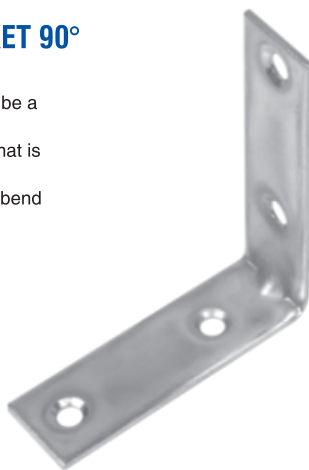
- Also referred to as London bracket
- Old traditional style shelf support
- Typically fastened to a wall to hold a weight of a shelf
- Commonly used in a wardrobe or cabinet



Code	Size	Colour	Pack
ABS4010	75X100MM	WHITE	10PR
ABS4030	100X125MM	WHITE	10PR
ABS4050	125X150MM	WHITE	10PR
ABS4070	150X200MM	WHITE	10PR
ABS4090	200X250MM	WHITE	10PR
ABS4110	250X300MM	WHITE	10PR
ABS4130	300X350MM	WHITE	10PR

BRACING CORNER BRACKET 90°

- Mending brace is a broad term to describe a wide selection of brackets
- A mending brace is a metal connector that is used to strengthen joints
- Bracing corner bracket has a 90degree bend
- Available in galvanized finish



Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS3500	25X25MM	GALV	50PC
ABS3510	50X50MM	GALV	50PC
ABS3520	65X65MM	GALV	50PC
ABS3530	75X75MM	GALV	50PC
ABS3540	100X100MM	GALV	50PC

BRACING CORNER BRACKET FLAT

- Mending brace is a broad term to describe a wide selection of brackets
- A mending brace is a metal connector that is used to strengthen joints
- Bracing corner bracket has a 90° flat
- Available in galvanized finish



Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS3560	50X50MM	GALV	50PC
ABS3570	65X65MM	GALV	50PC
ABS3580	75X75MM	GALV	50PC
ABS3590	100X100MM	GALV	50PC

MENDING BRACE TEE

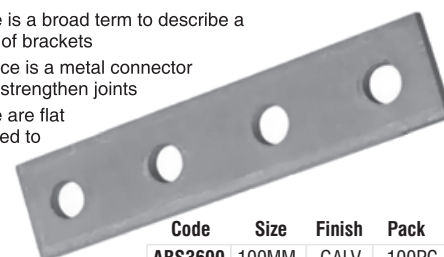
- Mending brace is broad term to describe a wide selection of brackets
- A mending brace is a metal connector that is used to strengthen joints
- Mending brace are flat, also referred to as iron



Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS3630	75X75MM	GALV	50PC
ABS3640	100X100MM	GALV	50PC

MENDING BRACE

- Mending brace is a broad term to describe a wide selection of brackets
- A mending brace is a metal connector that is used to strengthen joints
- Mending brace are flat and also referred to as iron



Code	Size	Finish	Pack
ABS3600	100MM	GALV	100PC
ABS3610	150MM	GALV	100PC

You might also need...



NAIL-IN ANCHORS

- Applications where good quality, lightweight fastenings are required
- Manufactured from Hi-tensile steel
- Reinforced head for better holding power
- Butress thread, easy to drive in – screw out
- Long even expansion - 50% more surface grip

Code	Size	Pack
TRU0500	05X45MM	100
TRU0510	05X36MM	100
TRU0520	06X35MM	100
TRU0530	06X55MM	100
TRU0540	06X70MM	100
TRU0550	08X100MM	50
TRU0560	08X120MM	50
TRU0570	08X60MM	50
TRU0580	08X80MM	50



WALL PLUGS - PLASTIC

- Grey plastic wall plug
- Use wood or self-tapping screws

Code	Size	Pack
TRU1500	05X25MM	100
TRU1510	06X30MM	100
TRU1520	07X35MM	100
TRU1530	08X40MM	100
TRU1540	10X50MM	100
TRU1550	12X55MM	100



ANCHOR BOLTS

- Used for anchoring items into concrete, stone and brick walls for secure fixing
- Zinc plated

Code	Size	Pack
TRU0810	05X50MM	200
TRU0820	06X55MM	100
TRU0830	08X65MM	100
TRU0835	10X75MM	50
TRU0840	12X90MM	25
TRU0850	16X135MM	15
TRU0860	20X150MM	5



ANCHOR EYE BOLTS

- For use in all solid materials for secure fixing, concrete, stone and brick
- Zinc plated

Code	Size	Pack
TRU1000	06X55MM	100
TRU1010	08X65MM	50
TRU1020	10X75MM	25



BOLT ANCHOR HOOK

- For use in all solid materials for secure fixing
- Heavy duty anchor
- Zinc plated

Code	Size	Pack
TRU1100	06X55MM	100
TRU1110	08X65MM	50
TRU1120	10X75MM	25



SPLIT KEY RINGS

- A steel ring having two complete helical turns that hold keys and other small items
- Size refers to the outer diameter of the ring
- Available in nickel plated

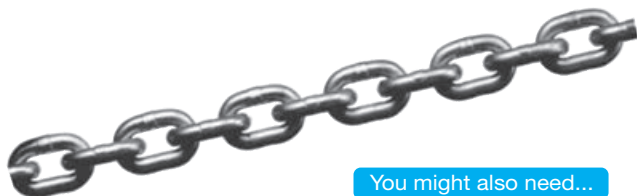


Code	Size	Pack
ABS5300	16MM	100PC
ABS5305	20MM	100PC
ABS5310	25MM	100PC
ABS5315	30MM	100PC
ABS5320	38MM	100PC
ABS5325	50MM	50PC

CHAIN ONPOINT GALV MEDIUM LINK

- Electroplated galvanized chain
- Typically used for security and general-purpose application
- Not ideal for lifting applications
- Available in 30M lengths medium link
- Available from 3mm to 12mm in thickness

Code	Size
NST2050	03MM X 30M BAG
NST2055	04MM X 30M BAG
NST2060	05MM X 30M BAG
NST2065	06MM X 30M BAG
NST2070	07MM X 30M BAG
NST2075	08MM X 30M BAG
NST2080	10MM X 30M BAG
NST2082	12MM X 30M BAG



You might also need...

SKI ROPE

- Polyethylene ski rope come in various colours
- Various uses (outdoor, cargo etc.)
- Product range in 5mm, 7mm and 10mm thickness
- The hanks are available in 5m, 10m, 30m, and 10kg rolls

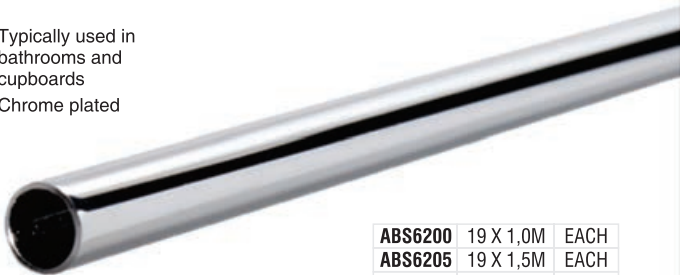
Code	Size
NST1960	5MM X 5M
NST1965	5MM X30M
NST1970	7MM X 5M
NST1975	7MM X30M
NST1980	10MM X10M



DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU. 011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za

CHROME PLATED CLOTHES RAIL TUBING

- Typically used in bathrooms and cupboards
- Chrome plated



ABS6200	19 X 1,0M	EACH
ABS6205	19 X 1,5M	EACH
ABS6210	19 X 2,0M	EACH
ABS6215	19 X 3,0M	EACH
ABS6230	25 X 1,0M	EACH
ABS6235	25 X 1,5M	EACH
ABS6240	25 X 2,0M	EACH
ABS6245	25 X 3,0M	EACH

FLANGE BRACKET, TOWEL RAIL BRACKETS

- Typically used in bathrooms and cupboards
- Chrome plated



ABS6300	END	19MM	1PR
ABS6305	THRU	19MM	1PR
ABS6310	END	25MM	1PR
ABS6315	THRU	25MM	1PR

HellermannTyton
CABLE TIES

- Locally manufactured
- Made from 100% high quality plastic
- Inside serration for a strong hold
- Easy to use by hand
- Operating temperature -40 - +85°C

Code	Brand	Colour	Size	Item Code	Pack
HTT1000	HELLERMANN	BLACK	2,5X100MM	T18RBK	100PK
HTT1030	HELLERMANN	BLACK	3,5X148MM	T30RBK	100PK
HTT1060	HELLERMANN	BLACK	4,7X198MM	T50RBK	100PK
HTT1090	HELLERMANN	BLACK	4,7X305MM	T50IBK	100PK
HTT1120	HELLERMANN	BLACK	4,7X392MM	T50LBK	100PK
HTT1150	HELLERMANN	BLACK	7,8X278MM	T120SBK	100PK
HTT1180	HELLERMANN	BLACK	7,8X388MM	T120RBK	50PK

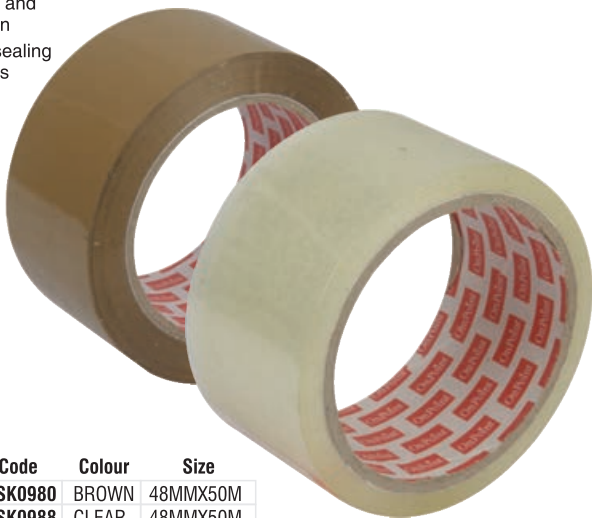


Consumables & Household

Tapes

ONPOINT BUFF TAPE

- Available in clear and brown
- For sealing boxes



Code	Colour	Size
MSK0980	BROWN	48MMX50M
MSK0988	CLEAR	48MMX50M

ONPOINT BUFF TAPE DISPENSER UNIT

- For high volumes of product and packaging
- Cut tape to desired size



MSK0992

You might also need...





ONPOINT DUCT TAPE



- Used for general sealing, patching holes and repairs
- For indoor, outdoor, rough and uneven surfaces
- Wood, stone, plaster, brick and metal

Code	Colour	Size
MSK0790	BLACK	25 X 48MM
MSK0800	BLUE	25 X 48MM
MSK0805	GREEN	25 X 48MM
MSK0810	RED	25 X 48MM
MSK0820	SILVER	25 X 48MM
MSK0830	WHITE	25 X 48MM
MSK0840	YELLOW	25 X 48MM

ONPOINT INSULATION TAPE (FLAME RETARDANT)

- Ideal for electric wiring
- Resists cold and water
- Strong adhesive



Code	Colour	Size
MSK0900	BLACK	18 X 20M
MSK0910	BLUE	18 X 20M
MSK0920	GREEN	18 X 20M
MSK0930	RED	18 X 20M
MSK0940	WHITE	18 X 20M
MSK0950	YELLOW	18 X 20M

ONPOINT MASKING TAPE

- General purpose
- Wall painting
- DIY application



Code	Size
MSK0995	12MM X 40M
MSK1000	18MM X 40M
MSK1005	24MM X 40M
MSK1010	36MM X 40M
MSK1020	48MM X 40M

ONPOINT PTFE TAPE

- Popular in the plumbing field
- Wrap around threaded pipe
- Prevent leaks on radiator valves and taps



Code	Size
MSK0005	10MX12MMX0.2MM

You might also need...



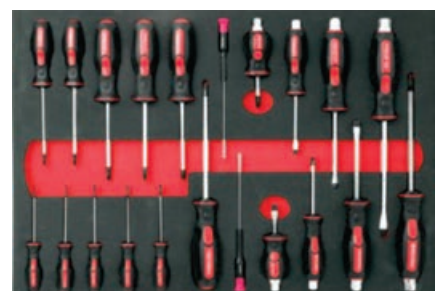
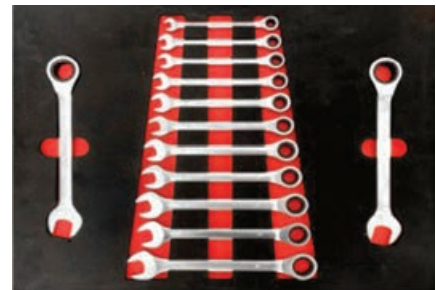
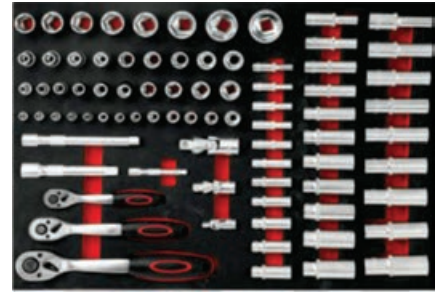
Tool Cabinets	70
Hand Tools	71-74
Wire Brushes	75
Builder's Tools	76-77



7 DRAWER CABINET + 250 PIECE TOOLS

- Dimension: 770 x 460 x 960mm (height include castors)
- All steel construction (0.7mm construction & 0.6mm drawer thickness)
- 7pcs drawers, drawer handle with aluminum alloy decorative strip
- Drawer size:
 - 5 pcs - 530 x 390 x 57mm
 - 2 pcs - 530 x 390 x 135mm
- Side door with a door tool cabinet
- Heavy-duty 125 x 30mm castors, 2 fixed and 2 swivelled with brakes

Code	Type
????????	Full
????????	Empty



DRAWER 1 - 80 PIECES:

13	Sockets 1/4dr	4-4.5-5-5.5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14MM
10	Sockets 3/8dr	10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19MM
17	Sockets 1/2dr	10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-24-27-30-32MM
10	Deep Sockets 1/4"	4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14MM
8	Deep Sockets 3/8"	8-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19MM
13	Deep Sockets 1/2"	10-13-15-16-17-18-19-22-24MM
1	Extension Bar 1/4dr	4"
1	Extension Bar 3/8dr	6"
1	Extension Bar 1/2dr	5"
1	Universal Joint 1/4"	1/4"
1	Universal Joint 3/8"	1/4"
1	Universal Joint 1/2"	3/8"
1	Ratchet Handle	1/4dr
1	Ratchet Handle	3/8dr
1	Ratchet Handle	1/2dr

DRAWER 2 - 102 PIECES:

24	Bits	SL12-10-8, PH3-4, PZ3-4, T40-45-50-55-60-70, TT40-45-50-55-60-70, H7-8-10-12-14
48	Socket Bits 1/4dr	SL4-5.5-6.5-7, PH0-1-2-3, PZ0-1-2-3, T8-9-10-15-20-25-27-30-40, TT8-9-10-15-20-25-27-30-40, H3-4-5-6-7-8, M8-10-12, TS10-15-20-25-27-30-40-45-50
28	Socket Bits 1/2dr,	MP7, MP8, MP9, MP10 M9, M10, M12, M14, M16, M16, T30, TT40, T45, T50, T55, T60, T70, T80 H5, H7, H10, H11, H13, H14, 17, H19, H22, 24
1	Pneumatic socket	M18
1	Adaptor	1/2" 8mm

DRAWER 3 - 13 PIECES:

13	Combination Spanners	8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-19-21-22mm
----	----------------------	--

DRAWER 4 - 16 PIECES:

4	Cir Clip Plier	6"
1	Diagonal Cutting Plier	6"
1	Combination Plier	6"
1	Long Nose Plier	6"
1	Bending Plier	6"
1	Claw Hammer	8OZ claw hammer
6	Chisel	3*150mm, 4*150mm, 5*150mm, 6*150mm, 8*150mm, 10*150mm
1	Water pump plier	10"

DRAWER 5 - 18 PIECES:

18	T handle type wrench	H2*100, 2.5*100, 3*100, 4*150, 5*150, 6*150, 7*150, 8*200, 10*200 25*150, T20*100, T15*100, T27*150, T10*75, T50*200, T30*150, T45*200, T40*150
----	----------------------	---

DRAWER 6 - 21 PIECES:

8	Piercing Screwdriver	SL6*38, 5*75, 6*100, 8*150 PH2*38, PH1*75, PH2*100, PH3*150
11	Screwdriver	T6*75, 7*75, 8*75, 9*75, 10*75 T40*150, T30*100, T27*100, T25*100, T20*100, T15*100
2	Precision Screwdriver	SL3*100, PH0*100

You might also need...



GLOVES Pages 8-15



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



BOOTS Page 7



SPECS Page 18



EAR PLUGS Page 19

BALL PEIN HAMMER - RUBBER HANDLE

- Rubber handle with spring steel bars
 - Rubber grip handle absorbs shock and vibration
 - Hammer head is forged from special steel and hardened
- Suitable use:
- Bending and shaping metal
 - Driving punches and chisel
 - Construction work
 - Engineering workshops



Code	Size
SON1000	900G

SLEDGE HAMMER - RUBBER HANDLE

- Rubber handle with spring steel bars
 - Rubber grip handle absorbs shock and vibration
 - Hammer head is forged from special steel and hardened
- Suitable use:
- Heavy demolition work
 - Construction work
 - Police fire and rescue
 - Rebar work
 - Rail roads
 - Bending and shaping metal



Code	Size
SON1010	1,8KG
SON1020	3,6KG
SON1030	6,3KG

COPPER HAMMER - RUBBER HANDLE

- Rubber handle with spring steel bars
 - Rubber grip handle absorbs shock and vibration
 - Hammer head is forged from copper for spark free use
 - Copper head resists sparking and reduces marring on most struct surfaces
- Suitable use:
- Mining
 - Metal forming



Code	Size
SON1040	1,8KG
SON1050	3,6KG
SON1060	6,3KG

WERALIT SCREWDRIVERS

- Designed to be used principally by professionals
- Craft form shaped handle
- The design is based around the contours of the hand during usage
- Combination of ergonomic soft zones, smooth and hard zones
- This range solves several aesthetic and material problems associated with using conventional steel tools
- The black point tip and a complex hardening process ensure a long service life of the tip
- Offers an exact fit and optimum correction protection
- Be a tool "REBEL"
- Manufactured in Germany



Code	Description
AFW10001	SCREWDRIVER WERALIT SET BLACK TIP 6PC
AFW10008	SCREWDRIVER WERALIT SET BLACK TIP 8PC



Code	Description
AFW6020C	SCREWDRIVER WERALIT SLIM MECH 10X200MM
AFW8005B	SCREWDRIVER WERALIT SLIM ELEC 4X100MM
AFW8006B	SCREWDRIVER WERALIT SLIM ELEC 4X150MM
AFW8013B	SCREWDRIVER WERALIT SLIM ELEC 6.5X100MM
AFW8020B	SCREWDRIVER WERALIT SLIM ELEC 10X200MM
AFW8030B	SCREWDRIVER WERALIT SLIM PHIL NO.2X100MM
AFW8101B	SCREWDRIVER WERALIT SLIM ELEC 3X80MM
AFW8103B	SCREWDRIVER WERALIT SLIM ELEC 3.5X125MM
AFW8115B	SCREWDRIVER WERALIT SLIM ELEC 2.5X75MM

WERALIT TORX SCREWDRIVER SET

- Designed for higher transfer of force with less effect
- Holds torque screw on tip of the screw, thanks to optimised geometry
- Ideal for jobs at difficult to access places
- Ideal choice whenever manual screw driving jobs must be done
- Black point tip for an exact fit in the screw head and a high degree of corrosion protection



Code	Description
AFW63334	SCREWDRIVER WERALIT SET TORX ORANGE TX6-25 6PC
AFW63336	SCREWDRIVER WERALIT SET TORX ORANGE TX8-30 6PC

MITCO MINI HACKSAW

- Used for cutting materials such as metal, plastic and wood
- Commonly used by plumbers and electricians



Code	Size
AFM4010	300MM

MITCO PROFESSIONAL HACKSAW

- Used for cutting materials such as metal, plastic and wood
- Commonly used by plumbers and electricians



Code	Size
AFM4020	300MM

MITCO BLACK SHIFTERS

- Known as adjustable spanner or wrench
- Can be used to loosen or tighten bolts or nuts

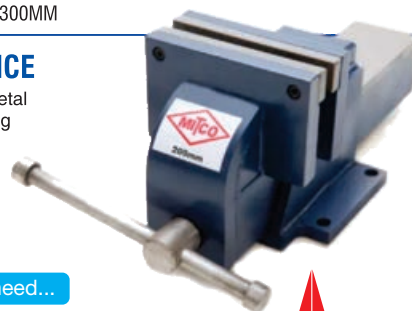


Code	Length
AFM4090	450MM
AFM4110	600MM

ENGINEER'S VICE

- Used for holding metal when filing or cutting

Code	Size
AFM3000	150MM
AFM3005	200MM



You might also need...



AFTOOL FILE CLEANING BRUSH

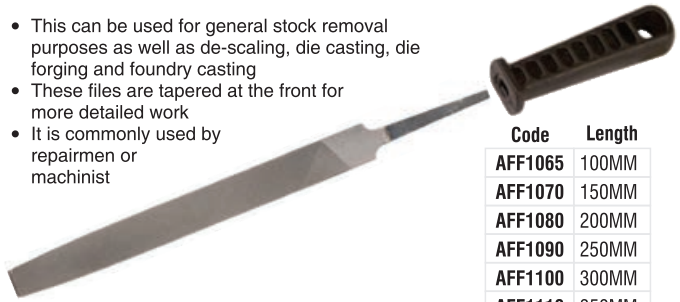
- Wooden Handle
- Rows of steel bristles
- Used for cleaning most files, wood and steel



Code	Size
AFF1000	230MM

AFTOOL FLAT BASTARD FILE WITH SLEEVE

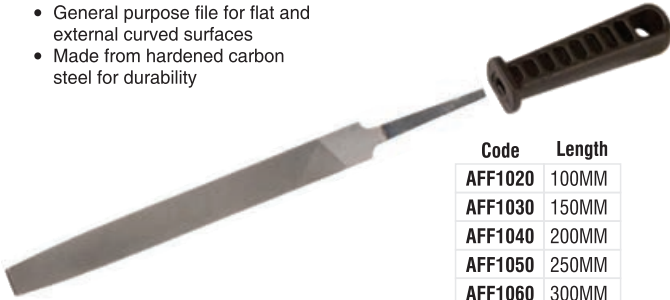
- This can be used for general stock removal purposes as well as de-scaling, die casting, die forging and foundry casting
- These files are tapered at the front for more detailed work
- It is commonly used by repairmen or machinist



Code	Length
AFF1065	100MM
AFF1070	150MM
AFF1080	200MM
AFF1090	250MM
AFF1100	300MM
AFF1110	350MM

AFTOOL FLAT 2ND CUT FILES WITH SLEEVE

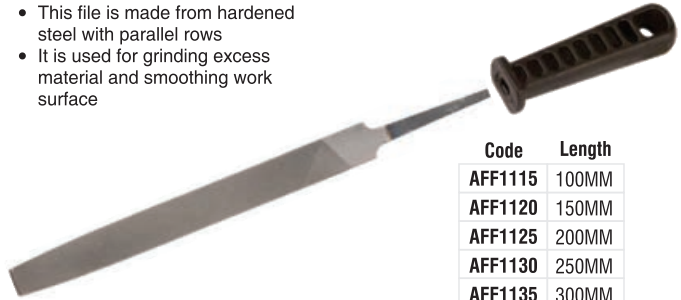
- General purpose file for flat and external curved surfaces
- Made from hardened carbon steel for durability



Code	Length
AFF1020	100MM
AFF1030	150MM
AFF1040	200MM
AFF1050	250MM
AFF1060	300MM

AFTOOL FLAT SMOOTH CUT FILES WITH SLEEVE

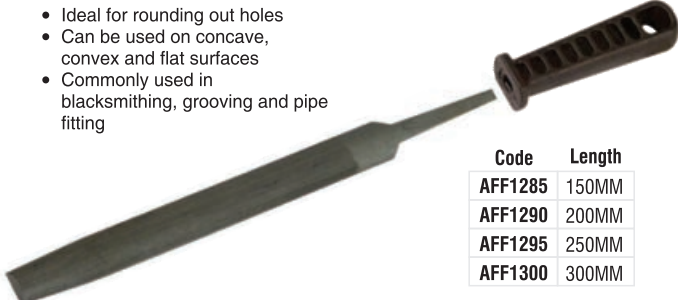
- This file is made from hardened steel with parallel rows
- It is used for grinding excess material and smoothing work surface



Code	Length
AFF1115	100MM
AFF1120	150MM
AFF1125	200MM
AFF1130	250MM
AFF1135	300MM

AFTOOL HALF ROUND BASTARD CUT FILES WITH SLEEVE

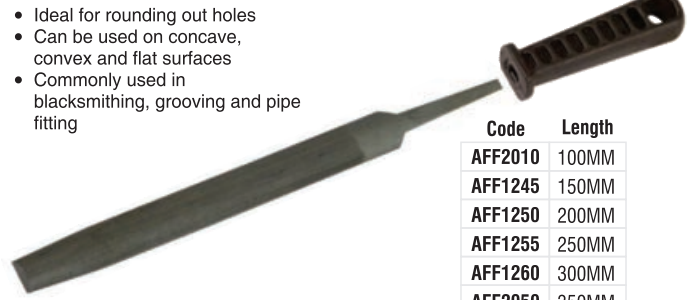
- Ideal for rounding out holes
- Can be used on concave, convex and flat surfaces
- Commonly used in blacksmithing, grooving and pipe fitting



Code	Length
AFF1285	150MM
AFF1290	200MM
AFF1295	250MM
AFF1300	300MM

AFTOOL HALF ROUND 2ND CUT FILES WITH SLEEVE

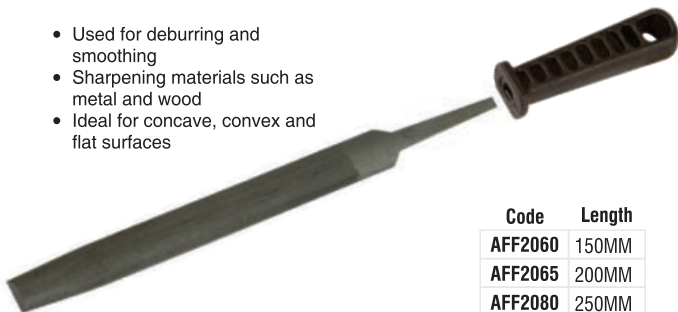
- Ideal for rounding out holes
- Can be used on concave, convex and flat surfaces
- Commonly used in blacksmithing, grooving and pipe fitting



Code	Length
AFF2010	100MM
AFF1245	150MM
AFF1250	200MM
AFF1255	250MM
AFF1260	300MM
AFF2050	350MM

AFTOOL HALF ROUND SMOOTH CUT FILES WITH SLEEVE

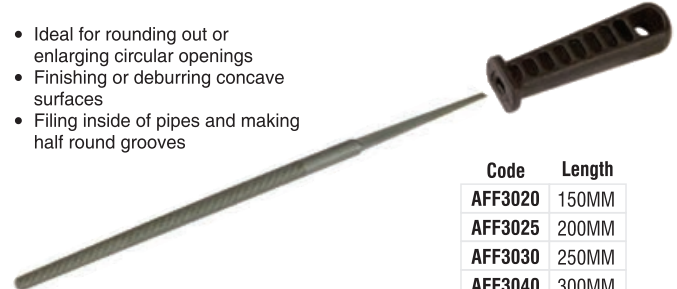
- Used for deburring and smoothing
- Sharpening materials such as metal and wood
- Ideal for concave, convex and flat surfaces



Code	Length
AFF2060	150MM
AFF2065	200MM
AFF2080	250MM

AFTOOL ROUND BASTARD CUT FILES WITH SLEEVE

- Ideal for rounding out or enlarging circular openings
- Finishing or deburring concave surfaces
- Filing inside of pipes and making half round grooves



Code	Length
AFF3020	150MM
AFF3025	200MM
AFF3030	250MM
AFF3040	300MM

AFTOOL ROUND 2ND CUT FILES WITH SLEEVE

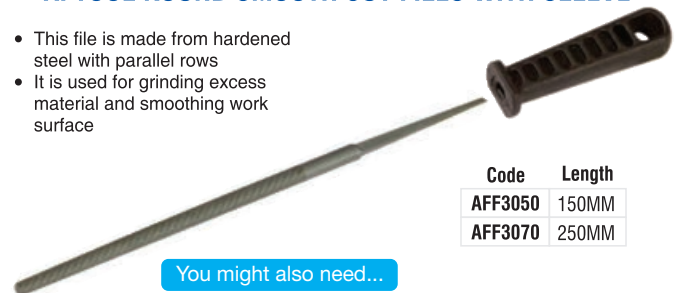
- Double cut round blade and taper towards the tip
- Used for circular opening and concave surfaces



Code	Length
AFF2985	150MM
AFF2990	200MM
AFF2995	250MM
AFF3000	300MM

AFTOOL ROUND SMOOTH CUT FILES WITH SLEEVE

- This file is made from hardened steel with parallel rows
- It is used for grinding excess material and smoothing work surface



Code	Length
AFF3050	150MM
AFF3070	250MM

You might also need...



AFTOOL SQUARE BASTARD FILE WITH SLEEVE

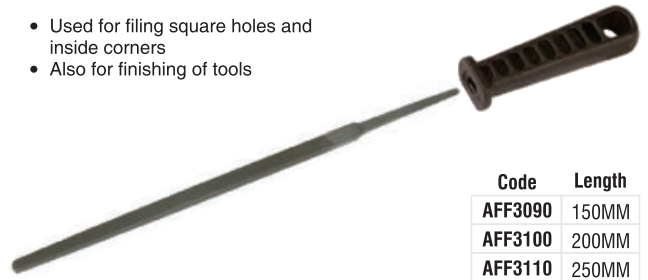
- Used for filing square holes and inside corners
- Also for finishing of tools



Code	Length
AFF3130	150MM
AFF3140	200MM
AFF3150	250MM
AFF3160	300MM

AFTOOL SQUARE 2ND CUT FILES WITH SLEEVE

- Used for filing square holes and inside corners
- Also for finishing of tools



Code	Length
AFF3090	150MM
AFF3100	200MM
AFF3110	250MM
AFF3120	300MM

AFTOOL SQUARE SMOOTH CUT FILES WITH SLEEVE

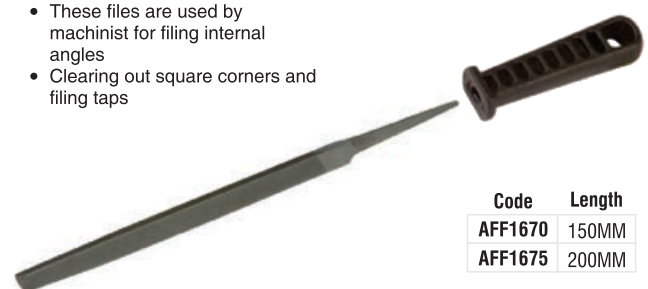
- Used for filing square holes and inside corners
- Also for finishing of tools



Code	Length
AFF3170	150MM
AFF3180	200MM

AFTOOL THREE SQUARE BASTARD FILE WITH SLEEVE

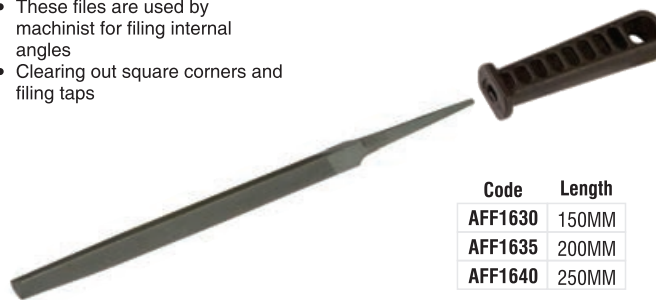
- These files are used by machinist for filing internal angles
- Clearing out square corners and filing taps



Code	Length
AFF1670	150MM
AFF1675	200MM

AFTOOL THREE SQUARE 2ND CUT FILES WITH SLEEVE

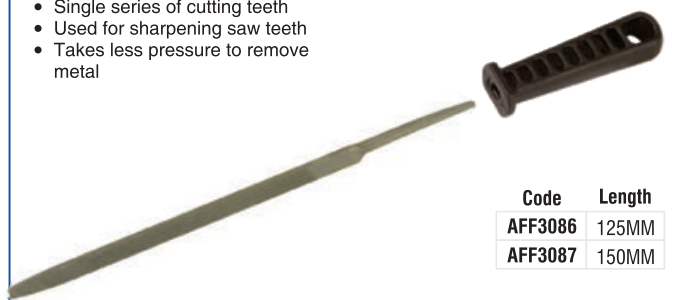
- These files are used by machinist for filing internal angles
- Clearing out square corners and filing taps



Code	Length
AFF1630	150MM
AFF1635	200MM
AFF1640	250MM

AFTOOL SLIM TAPER FILES WITH SLEEVE

- Single series of cutting teeth
- Used for sharpening saw teeth
- Takes less pressure to remove metal



Code	Length
AFF3086	125MM
AFF3087	150MM

AFTOOL FLAT WOOD RASP WITH SLEEVE

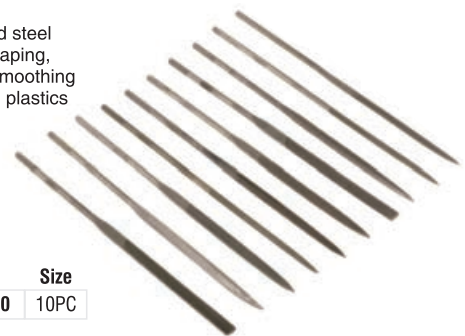
- Shape: Edges are parallel
- Surfaces are rasp cut
- Edges single cut
- Uses: For work in wood, plywood, wallboard, plastics and other soft materials



Code	Size
AFF1140	300MM

AFTOOL NEEDLE FILE SET

- Made of hardened steel
- Used for filing, shaping, chamfering and smoothing
- On metals, wood, plastics and polymer clay



Code	Size
AFF4200	10PC

MITCO PUNCH CHISEL SET No.3 (3070003K)

- Used for cutting and splitting steel objects
- 12 PIECE
COLD CHISEL: 1 EACH 175 x 16; 150 x 13; 150 x 10; 100 x 7mm
PIN PUNCHES: 1 EACH 3, 4, 5 AND 6mm
CENTRE PUNCHES: 1 EACH 3 AND 6mm
DRIVE PUNCHES: 1 EACH 3 AND 5mm

Code
AFM2010



You might also need...



BRICK BOLSTER

- Used for hard materials like stone, brick and metal
- Use with hammer or mallet



Code	Size
AFI0500	230X100MM

ELECTRICIAN'S BOLSTER

- Used for chasing walls and installing pattress boxes



Code	Size
AFI0510	210X55MM

CONCRETE CHISELS

- Used for cutting concrete
- Use with hammer or mallet



Code	Size
AFI1000	200X19MM
AFI1020	300X25MM

MARLIN SPIKE CHISELS

- Made of iron or steel
- Used for splice rope and untie knots



Code	Length
AFI1050	300X25MM
AFI1060	400X25MM

COLD CHISELS

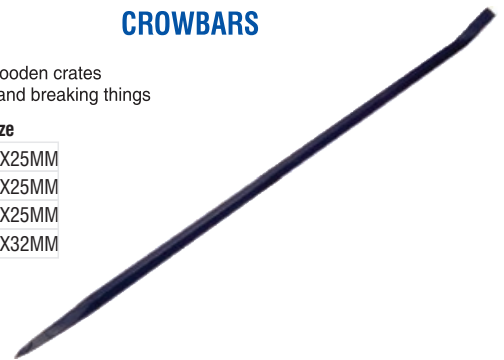


- Used for splitting rivets, nuts and bolts
- Cutting metal sheets
- Grooving and shaping corners

Code	Size	Code	Size
AFI0820	100X7MM	AFI0890	200X19MM
AFI0830	150X10MM	AFI0900	250X19MM
AFI0850	150X13MM	AFI0910	250X25MM
AFI0855	150X16MM	AFI0920	300X25MM
AFI0860	175X16MM	AFI0930	350X25MM
AFI0870	200X13MM	AFI0940	400X25MM
AFI0880	200X16MM		

CROWBARS

- Used for open wooden crates
- Removing nails and breaking things



Code	Size
AFI1200	1200X25MM
AFI1220	1500X25MM
AFI1230	1800X25MM
AFI1240	1800X32MM

WRECKING BARS

- Used for demolition and ripping things
- Also for lighter work such as nail pulling, lifting and levering



Code	Size
AFI1500	450X19MM
AFI1510	600X19MM
AFI1520	750X19MM
AFI1530	900X19MM

TOMMY BARS

- It has one end chisel and the other pointed
- It is used in construction for aligning holes



Code	Size
AFI1400	450X19MM
AFI1410	600X19MM
AFI1420	900X25MM

PINCH BARS

- Used for prying, moving, rolling and lifting heavy objects



Code	Size
AFI1300	1200X25MM
AFI1310	1800X25MM
AFI1320	1800X32MM

ROAD STAMPERS

- Available in round and square
- Used for compacting loose soil



Code	Shape/Size
AFI1350	ROUND 170MM
AFI1360	SQUARE 150MM

You might also need...



REFLECTIVE WEAR Page 5



SPECS Page 18



HAMMERS Page 71



SPECS Page 18



EAR PLUGS Page 19



WIRE CUP BRUSH

- Composed Of Crimped Carbon Steel Wire 0.4mm
- Application On A 230mm Angle Grinder
- More Flexible
- Used To Remove Less Resilient Surface Contaminants From Steel Or For More Of A Polishing Application
- Used For Cleaning Surfaces Like Concrete, Preparing Surfaces For Adhesive By Roughening Softer Exteriors
- Also For Removing Burrs From Steel



Code	Size
WNR1900	050X30MM
WNR1920	140X14,2MM
WNR2000	60X14,2MM
WNR2050	076X14,2MM
WNR2070	100X14,2MM



WIRE CUP KNOTTED BRUSH

- Knotted Carbon Steel Wire 0.8mm
- Application On For A 230mm Angle Grinder
- More Abrasive
- Removing Burr Off Steel
- Used To Clean Surfaces Like Concrete, Preparing Surfaces For Adhesive By Roughening Softer Exterior
- Also Used To Remove More Resilient Surface Contaminations Such As Powder Coating



Code	Shape/Size
WNR2120	140X14,2MM
WNR2180	BEVEL 100X12X14,2
WNR2030	60X14,2MM



WIRE WHEEL MOUNTED

- Mounted and un mounted
- Crimped carbon steel wire 0.3mm
- Application bench grinder
- More flexible
- Used to remove less resilient surface contaminants from steel or for more a polishing application
- Also used for preparing surfaces for adhesives by roughening softer exteriors or removing burrs from steel
- 5 reducing brushes are supplied to adjust bore size 12.7mm, 18.88mm, 19.05mm, 22.23mm and 25.40mm



Code	Size
WNR2940	100X12MM
WNR2960	150X20MM
WNR3000	100X20MM
WNR3030	150X25MM
WNR3035	150X25MM
WNR3050	150X25MM
WNR3080	200X25MM
WNR3100	200X25MM
WNR3140	200X25MM
WNR3160	200X40MM
WNR3180	250X25MM
WNR3200	250X50MM



WIRE WHEEL MOUNTED

- Crimped Carbon Steel Wire 0.3mm
- Application, On A Drill Or Pneumatic
- Used To Remove Less Resilient Surface Contaminants From Steel Or For More Of A Polishing Application
- Available In Diameter Of 40,50,76,100mm



Code	Size
WNR3800	040X12MM
WNR3820	050X12MM
WNR3840	050X12MM
WNR3860	050X25MM
WNR3880	076X12MM
WNR3900	100X12MM



WERNER WIRE WHEEL PORT

- Carbon Steel Wire
- Application, On A Drill Or Pneumatic
- Designed For Cleaning Of Cylindrical Shapes
- Available In Flat Trim, Bushby And Pointed Tip



Code	Shape/Size
WNR4200	BUSBY 20MM
WNR4220	FLAT 06MM
WNR4240	FLAT 15MM
WNR4260	FLAT 20MM
WNR4280	FLAT 25MM
WNR4300	POINTED 20MM



You might also need...



HARD HATS Page16



BOOTS Page 7



POWER TOOLS Page 102



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



DUST MASKS Page 17

ONPOINT BUILDER'S BUCKETS

- Polypropylene bucket
- Black
- Available in round and triangular



Code	Type
BLD1000	ROUND
BLD1010	TRIANGULAR

ONPOINT DIY PLASTIC FLOAT

- Plastic float 1piece
- Made from durable plastic
- Lightweight and comfortable



Code
BLD1100

ONPOINT PLASTER HAWKS

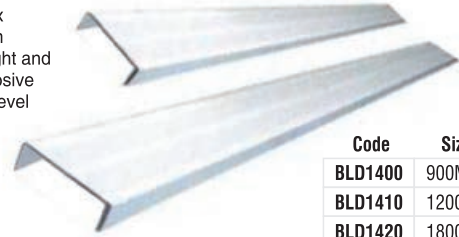
- Lightweight and durable
- Plastic handle
- Available in aluminum and plastic



Code	Type
BLD1190	ALUMINIUM
BLD1200	PLASTIC

ONPOINT STRAIGHT EDGES

- Open box aluminum
- Lightweight and non-corrosive
- Used to level plaster



Code	Size
BLD1400	900MM
BLD1410	1200MM
BLD1420	1800MM
BLD1430	2400MM
BLD1440	3000MM

ONPOINT BRICK TROWEL - BLACK PLASTIC HANDLE

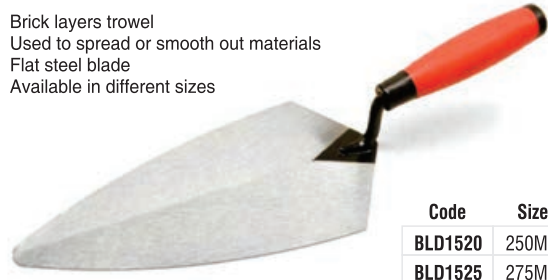
- Brick layers trowel
- Used to spread or smooth out materials
- Flat steel blade
- Available in different sizes



Code	Size
BLD1500	250MM
BLD1505	275MM
BLD1510	300MM

ONPOINT BRICK TROWEL - RED PLASTIC HANDLE

- Brick layers trowel
- Used to spread or smooth out materials
- Flat steel blade
- Available in different sizes



Code	Size
BLD1520	250MM
BLD1525	275MM
BLD1530	300MM

ONPOINT BRICK TROWEL - WOODEN HANDLE

- Brick layers trowel
- Used to spread or smooth out materials
- Flat steel blade
- Available in different sizes



Code	Size
BLD1550	250MM
BLD1555	275MM
BLD1560	300MM

POINTING TROWEL - WOODEN HANDLE

- Used for small spaced like replacing a single brick
- Smaller version of a brick trowel
- Wooden handle



Code	Size
BLD2000	150MM
BLD2005	175MM
BLD2010	200MM

ONPOINT GAUGING TROWELS - WOODEN HANDLE

- Used for mixing mortar and applying small amounts in confined spaces
- Gauging trowel has a rounded point
- Versatile tool can be used for other purposes

Code	Size
BLD1750	150MM
BLD1755	175MM
BLD1760	200MM



You might also need...

CORNER TROWEL - OUTSIDE - WOODEN HANDLE

- Forming perfect variations after plastering
- Designed at a 90° bend for external use
- Handle located at the center to apply even pressure
- Available in different sizes

Code	Shape	Size
BLD1630	COVE	75X50MM
BLD1635	COVE	150X55MM
BLD1610	SHARP	75X50MM
BLD1615	SHARP	150X50MM



CORNER TROWEL - INSIDE - WOODEN HANDLE

- Forming perfect variations after plastering
- Designed at a 90° bend for internal use
- Handle located at the center to apply even pressure
- Available in different sizes

Code	Shape	Size
BLD1600	COVE	75X55MM
BLD1605	COVE	150X55MM
BLD1625	SHARP	75X55MM
BLD1620	SHARP	150X55MM

**ONPOINT NOSING TROWEL - WOODEN HANDLE**

- Used for forming external corners on cement
- Wooden handle

Code	Size
BLD1800	150X75

**ONPOINT FLOORING TROWEL - WOODEN HANDLE**

- Designed for laying flooring
- Wooden handle with flexible blade



Code	Size
BLD1705	355X120MM

ONPOINT PLASTERING TROWEL WOODEN HANDLE - DIY

- Used to apply plaster onto the surface and to even the materials for a smooth finish
- Lightweight and easy grip handle



Code	Size
BLD1950	280X115MM

ONPOINT PLASTERING TROWEL WOODEN HANDLE

- Used to apply plaster onto the surface and to even the materials for a smooth finish
- Lightweight and easy grip handle



Code	Size
BLD1960	280X115MM

ONPOINT PLASTERING TROWEL ABS HANDLE

- Used to apply plaster onto the surface and to even the materials for a smooth finish
- Lightweight and easy grip handle



Code
BLD1870

ONPOINT PLASTERING TROWEL ABS HANDLE - NOTCHED

- Used to apply plaster onto the surface and to even the materials for a smooth finish
- Lightweight and easy grip handle



Code	Size
BLD1850	6X6MM
BLD1855	8X8MM
BLD1860	10X10MM

ONPOINT PLASTERING TROWEL WOODEN HANDLE - NOTCHED

- Used to apply plaster onto the surface and to even the materials for a smooth finish
- Lightweight and easy grip handle



Code	Size
BLD1955	280X115MM

ONPOINT PLASTERING TROWEL ABS HANDLE, NOTCHED-V

- Suitable for application of tile adhesive
- Serrated 'V' shape on one side and top edge
- Designed for maximum even spread of adhesive
- Two straight edges for finishing in corners and cutting off



Code
BLD1865

ONPOINT PLASTERING TROWEL RHINOLITE BLUE FOAM

- Used to apply plaster onto the surface and to even the materials for a smooth finish
- Lightweight and easy grip handle



Code
BLD1900

You might also need...



Curv-O-Mark Range 79
Insize Range 80-81



DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU.
011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za





PRO-MAG LEVEL

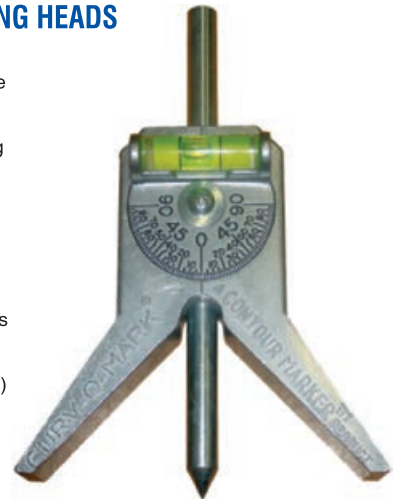
- The Curv-O-Mark Pro-Mag Level is a lightweight and easy to use tool for pipe fitters, welders, jig builders, or anyone determining angles
- It has two cast-in 25-pound pull magnets that hold securely to any steel surface
- The unit has a 360-degree adjustable dial set level with two 90-degree quadrants in 2.5 degree increments
- A groove on the bottom edge permits use on small pipes

Code	Size
CUR1070	No. 8



CENTERING HEADS

- Centering Heads aid in the setting of centerlines, establishing angles and marks for butt-ins, locating points inside pipes and tanks, laying out keyways and measuring declivity
- The standard model is used on pipe 13mm diameters and larger
- Available with a 100 or 200mm Y-type head and is fitted with an adjustable dial bubble protractor (CUR1050 see bottom left) and a manually operated hardened centering pin



Code	Ref. No.	Head Size
CUR1000	No. 6 (STD.)	100mm
CUR1010	No. 7 (Jumbo)	200mm



CONTOUR MARKER - STANDARD

- Contour Marker consists of an X-shaped frame, calibrated protractor, and a triple-jointed marking arm and holder
- The holder accepts a soapstone crayon (included), felt pen or pencil
- It is used to lay out pipe and structural steel joints
- No more complicated mathematical formulas
- No more cut and try
- No more needless material waste

Code	Ref.	Size
CUR1020	No. 1	STD.
CUR1030	No. 4	JUMBO



RADIUS MARKER

- Models are available in four sizes for scribing circles up to 610mm diameter
- Folding type design
- Sturdy friction joints to maintain rigidity and accuracy and are made from lightweight, rustproof aluminium for long wear
- A soapstone crayon is already installed in each radius marker

Code	Ref.	Size
CUR1100	No. 1224	STD.



DIAL - SET LEVEL

- The Pro Mag Level is a spare adjustable bubble protractor used with a number of Curv-O-Mark® tools (Stock No.: 4, 6, 7, 8, 20 and 33)
- The protractor covers 180° degrees through two 90° degree quadrants, reading in 2 1/2-degree increments
- The bubble is cast in an aluminium dial

Code
CUR1050



You might also need...



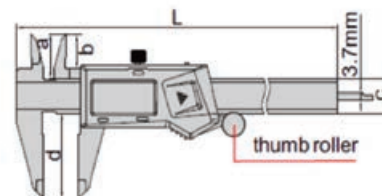


- Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Meets DIN862 standard
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable

DIGITAL CALIPERS (STANDARD TYPE)



108-150 Shown



Code	Range	Accuracy	Thumb Roller	L	a	b	c	d
1108-150*	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.02mm	with	236mm	21mm	16mm	16mm	40mm
1108-200*	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	with	286mm	24mm	19mm	16mm	50mm
1108-250*	0-250mm/0-10"	±0.03mm	with	350mm	25mm	20.5mm	16mm	60mm
1108-300*	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	with	400mm	25mm	20.5mm	16mm	60mm
1108-150W*	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.02mm	without	236mm	21mm	16mm	16mm	40mm
1108-200W*	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	without	286mm	24mm	19mm	16mm	50mm
1108-250W*	0-250mm/0-10"	±0.03mm	without	350mm	25mm	20.5mm	16mm	60mm
1108-300W*	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	without	400mm	25mm	20.5mm	16mm	60mm

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to DKD Germany



VERNIER CALIPERS

Graduation 0.05mm/1/128" (mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1205-150S	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.05mm	235	20.5	15.5	16	40
1205-200S	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.05mm	290	23.5	19	17	50
1205-250S	0-250mm/0-10"	±0.05mm	364	27.5	22	20	64
1205-300S	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	414	27.5	22	20	64

Graduation 0.05mm

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1205-1503S	0-150mm	±0.05mm	235	20.5	15.5	16	40
1205-2003S	0-200mm	±0.05mm	290	23.5	19	17	50
1205-2503S	0-250mm	±0.05mm	350	26	21.5	16	60
1205-3003S	0-300mm	±0.05mm	414	27.5	22	20	64

Graduation 0.02mm/0.001"

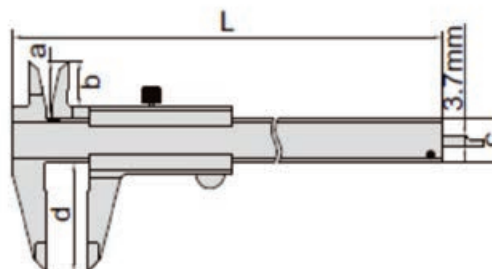
Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1205-1502S	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	235	20.5	15.5	16	40
1205-2002S	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	290	23.5	19	17	50
1205-2502S	0-250mm/0-10"	±0.03mm	364	27.5	22	20	64
1205-3002S	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	414	27.5	22	20	64

Graduation 0.02mm (mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1205-1501S	0-150mm	±0.03mm	235	20.5	15.5	16	40
1205-2001S	0-200mm	±0.03mm	290	23.5	19	17	50
1205-2501S	0-250mm	±0.03mm	350	26	21.5	16	60
1205-3001S	0-300mm	±0.03mm	414	27.5	22	20	64



1205-150S Shown



- Meets DIN862 standard
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface



DIAL CALIPER

Dial indicator graduation 0.02mm (mm)

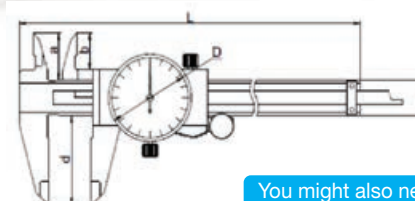
Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d	D
1312-150A	0-150mm	±0.03mm	233	21	16.5	16	40	Ø39
1312-200A	0-200mm	±0.03mm	288	24	19	16	50	Ø39
1312-300A	0-300mm	±0.04mm	390	30	25	20	64	Ø44

Dial indicator graduation 0.01mm (mm)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d	D
1311-150A	0-150mm	±0.03mm	233	21	16.5	16	40	Ø39
1311-200A	0-200mm	±0.03mm	288	24	19	16	50	Ø39
1311-300A	0-300mm	±0.04mm	390	24	19.5	17	64	Ø39



1312-150A Shown



You might also need...



GLOVES Pages 8-15



SPECS Page 17



BOOTS Page 7



EAR PLUGS Page 19



HACKSAW Page 71



OUTSIDE MICROMETERS

- Graduation: metric 0.01mm, imperial .0001"
- Carbide measuring faces
- MeetS DIN863-1 standard
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-25mm and 0-1")



3203-25A Shown

**INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE
TRACEABLE TO DKD**



3203-50A Shown



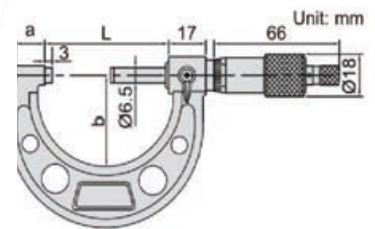
3203-1004A Shown



3203-3006A Shown



ratchet stop

friction thimble for
one hand operation

Metric micrometer set (ratchet stop type)

Code	Range	Micrometers Included	Packaging
3203-753A*	0-75mm	3203-25A 3203-50A 3203-75A	blow mould case
3203-1 004A*	0-100mm	3203-25A, 3203-50A, 3203-7 5A, 3203-100A	blow mould case
3203-1506A	0-150mm	3203-25A, 3203-50A, 3203-75A, 3203-100A, 3203-125A, 3203-150A	blow mould case
3203-3006A	150-300mm	3203-175A, 3203-200A, 3203-225A, 3203-250A, 3203-275A, 3203-300A	aluminium box
3203-3012A	0-300mm	3203-25A, 3203-50A, 3203-75A, 3203-100A, 3203-125A, 3203-150A 3203-175A, 3203-200A, 3203-225A, 3203-250A, 3203-275A, 3203-300A	aluminium box

Metric (ratchet stop type)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b
3203-25A*	0-25mm	+21µm	32mm	9mm	28mm
3203-S0A*	25-50mm	+21µm	57mm	14mm	38mm
3203-75A*	50-75mm	+21µm	82mm	15mm	49mm
3203-100A*	75-100mm	+31µm	107mm	15mm	60mm
3203-125A	100-125mm	+31µm	133mm	16.5mm	73mm
3203-150A	125-150mm	+31µm	58mm	16.5mm	85mm
3203-175A	150-175mm	+41µm	183mm	19.4mm	104mm
3203-200A	175-200mm	+41µm	209mm	19.4mm	117mm
3203-225A	200-225mm	+41µm	234mm	19.4mm	130mm
3203-250A	225-250mm	+51µm	260mm	19.4mm	142mm
3203-275A	250-275mm	+51µm	285mm	19.4mm	155mm
3203-300A	275-300mm	+51µm	310mm	19.4mm	168mm

Imperial micrometer set (ratchet stop type)

Code	Range	Micrometers Included	Packaging
3203-33A*	0-3"	3203-1 A, 3203-2A, 3203-3A	blow mould case
3203-44A*	0-4"	3203-1 A, 3203-2A, 3203-3A, 3203-4A	blow mould case
3203-66A*	0-6"	3203-1 A, 3203-2A, 3203-3A, 3203-4A, 3203-SA, 3203-6A	blow mould case
3203-126A	6-12"	3203-7 A, 3203-8A, 3203-9A, 3203-1 0A, 3203-11 A, 3203-12A	aluminium box
3203-1212A	0-12"	3203-1 A, 3203-2A, 3203-3A, 3203-4A, 3203-SA, 3203-6A, 3203-7 A, 3203-8A, 3203-9A, 3203-1 0A, 3203-11 A, 3203-12A	aluminium box

Imperial (ratchet stop type)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b
3203-1A*	0-1"	.00016"	1.260"	.354"	1.102"
3203-2A*	1-2"	.00016"	2.244"	.551"	1.496"
3203-3A*	2-3"	.00020"	3.228"	.591"	1.929"
3203-4A*	3-4"	.00020"	4.213"	.591"	2.362"
3203-SA*	4-5"	.00024"	5.236"	.650"	2.874"
3203-GA*	5-6"	.00024"	6.220"	.650"	3.346"
3203-7A	6-7"	.00028"	7.205"	.764"	4.094"
3203-BA	7-8"	.00028"	8.228"	.764"	4.606"
3203-9A	8-9"	.00031"	9.213"	.764"	5.118"
3203-10A	9-10"	.00031"	1 0.236"	.764"	5.591"
3203-11A	10-11"	.00035"	11.220"	.764"	6.1 02"
3203-12A	11-12"	.00035"	12.205"	.764"	6.614"

Imperial (friction thimble type)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b
3203-1FA*	0-1"	.00016"	1.260"	.354"	1.1 02"
3203-2FA*	1-2"	.00016"	2.244"	.551"	1.496"
3203-3FA*	2-3"	.00020"	2.244"	.591"	1.929"

*Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to DKD Germany or NIST USA

You might also need...



CALIPERS Page 80



SPECS Page 18



GLOVES Pages 8-15



MARKER Page 61

TOTAL TOOLS

Hand Tools	83-94
Garden Tools	95-96
Generators	97
Cordless Power Tools	98-101
Power Tools	102-104



DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU.
011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za

8 PCS HEX KEY

- Size: 2-8mm
- Material: CR-V
- Heat treatment and chrome



Code
THT1061826

HIGH LEVERAGE COMBINATION PLIERS



Code	Size
THT210606	6"/160 mm
THT210706	7"/180 mm
THT210806	8"/200 mm
THT210806S	8"/200 mm

HIGH LEVERAGE LONG NOSE PLIERS - 200mm



Code
THT220806S

LONG NOSE PLIERS - 160mm



Code
THT220606

HIGH LEVERAGE DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIERS



Code	Size	
THT230606	6"/160 mm	
THT230606S	6"/160 mm	High Leverage
THT230706	7"/180 mm	
THT27716	7"/180 mm	Heavy Duty

3 PCS HIGH LEVERAGE PLIERS



Code
THT2K0301S

3 PCS INSULATED PLIERS SET

- 8" Insulated Combination pliers
- 6" Insulated Long nose pliers
- 6" Insulated Diagonal cutting pliers



Code
THT2K0302

3 PCS PLIERS SET

- 8" Combination pliers
- 6" Long nose pliers
- 6" Diagonal cutting pliers
- Polish and anti-rust oil
- Two color handle



Code
THT1K0301
THT2K0301
(INDUSTRIAL TYPE)

9 PCS INSULATED HAND TOOLS SET

Includes:

- 1 Pcs 8" Insulated Combination Pliers
- 1 Pcs 6" Insulated Diagonal Cutting Pliers
- 1 Pcs 8" Insulated Long Nose Pliers
- 1 Pcs PH1x80mm Insulation screwdriver
- 1 Pcs PH2x100mm Insulation screwdriver
- 1 Pcs SL4.0x100mm Insulation screwdriver
- 1 Pcs SL5.5x125mm Insulation screwdriver
- 1 Pcs PH0x60mm Insulation screwdriver
- 1 Pcs Voltage Test Pencil

Code
THKT02H091



You might also need...



BENT NOSE PLIERS - 160mm

- Size: 160mm
- Cr-V, black finish and polish
- Two color handle
- Packed on PP hanger

Code

THT24616

**4 PCS CIRCLIP PLIERS SET**

- 4 pcs circlip plier set
- 2 pcs of 180°, 2pcs of 90°
- Size: 7"/180mm

Code

THT114041

**WIRE STRIPPING PLIERS - 160mm**

- Size : 6"/160mm
- Cr-V, black finish and polish
- Two color handle
- Packed on PP hanger

Code

THT25616

**RABBIT & CARPENTER'S PLIERS**

Code

Size

THT2881
Rabbit Pliers

8"/200 mm

THT2891
Rabbit Pliers

9"/228 mm

THT28101
Rabbit Pliers

10"/250 mm

THT290801
Carpenter Pliers

8"/200 mm

**LOCK GRIP PLIERS**

Code

Size

Description

THT191002

6"/160mm

Straight Jaw Plier

THT191003

10"/250mm

Curved Jaw Locking Plier

WATER PUMP PLIERS

- Size : 10"/250mm
- Max clamping open: 40mm
- Cr-V, black finish and polish
- TPR two color handle
- Packed on PP hanger



Code

Size

Description

THT281006

10"/250 mm

Pump Pliers

THT281202

12"/300 mm

Pump Pliers Black Finish

PIPE WRENCH

Code

Size

- THT171006 10"/250mm
- THT171206 12"/300mm
- THT171146 14"/350mm
- THT171186 18"/450mm
- THT171246 24"/600mm
- THT171366 36"/900mm
- THT171486 48"/1200mm

ADJUSTABLE WRENCH

Code

Size

- THT101066 150mm
- THT101086 200mm
- THT101106 250mm
- THT101126 300mm

AVIATION SNIPS

Code	Size	Description
THT521106	250mm	Aviation Snip- Left
THT522106	250mm	Aviation Snip- Straight
THT523106	250mm	Aviation Snip- Right
THT525106	300mm	Long Straight Aviation Snip
THTJ531106	250mm	Aviation Snip-Industrial Type- Left



You might also need...



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



GLOVES Page 8-15



BOOTS Page 7

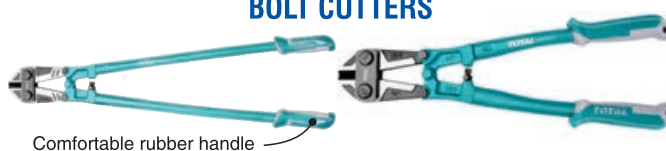


SPECS Page 18

CABLE CUTTERS



BOLT CUTTERS



Code	Size	Description
THT113126	300mm	Industrial Bolt Cutter
THT113146	350mm	Industrial Bolt Cutter
THT113246	600mm	Industrial Bolt Cutter
THT113306	900mm	Bolt Cutter
THT113426	1050mm	Industrial Bolt Cutter
THT113486	1200mm	Bolt Cutter

PVC PIPE CUTTER

- Length: 193mm
- Cutting diameter: 3 - 42mm
- Material: Aluminum



CLAW HAMMER



Code	Size
THT7386	220g
THT73166	450g

BALL PEIN HAMMER - 450g



Code

THT74166

STONING HAMMER - 1000g



Code

THT7210006

RUBBER HAMMER



Code	Size	Description
THT76816	220g	Hard Black Rubber
THT761616	450g	Hard Black Rubber
THT761636	450g	45% natural rubber, soft type

MACHINIST HAMMER



Code	Size
THT711006	100g
THT712006	200g
THT713006	300g
THT715006	500g
THT7110006	1000g

COLD CHISELS

- Head size: 24mm
- Handle size: 18mm
- Length: 300mm
- Material: 45# Carbon steel



- Head size: 22mm
- Handle size: 16mm
- Length: 250mm
- Material: 45# Carbon steel



CONCRETE CHISEL

- Head size: 4mm
- Handle size: 16mm
- Length: 250mm
- Material: 45# Carbon steel
- Drop forged and heat treated

Code

THT4221026



CONCRETE CHISEL

- Unique design handle
- Head size: 4mm
- Handle size: 18mm
- Length: 300mm
- Material : 45# Carbon steel



Code
THT4221226

SDS PLUS CHISELS

- 14X250 X 20mm,flat
- Packed on plastic hanger



Code	Size	Description
TAC1511141	14x250mm	SDS Plus Chisel Pointed
TAC15121411	14x250mm	SDS Plus Chisel Flat



BRICKLAYING TROWELS (PLASTIC HANDLE)

- Size:6"/150mm
- Diameter of shank:9.5mm
- Unique design handle



Code	Size
THT82616	6"/150mm
THT82716	7"/180mm
THT82816	8"/200mm

PLASTERING TROWEL (PLASTIC HANDLE)

- Size:280x130mm
- Unique design handle
- Slight bow in blade good for working



Code
THT81286



Code	Size	Description
TMT2235	225mm	Spirit level with magnet & 3 vials
TMT20405M	400mm	Spirit level + 2 pcs Powerful magnets
TMT20605M	600mm	Spirit level + 3 pcs Powerful magnets
TMT21206	1200mm	Spirit level
TMT21205M	1200mm	Spirit level 5 Pcs Powerfulls magnets

Code	Size	Description
TMT2606	600mm	Spirit level / double side milled
TMT21006	1000mm	Spirit level / double side milled
TMT221606	600mm	Heavy Duty Mason's Level / Industrial
TMT21005M	1000mm	Spirit level / 4pcs Powerfull magnets
TMT21506	1500mm	Spirit level / double side milled

STEEL MEASURING TAPE

- Double button With metric and inch
- Unique design
- Pure ABS material cover



Code	Size	Description
TMT126331M	3Xm16mm	Double button
TMT126031M	3mX16mm	Double button
TMT126352M	5mX25mm	Double button
TMT126052M	5mX25mm	3 Stop Button Function
TMT126081M	8mX25mm	3 Stop Button Function
TMT126101M	10mX25mm	3 Stop Button Function

FIBREGLASS MEASURING TAPE

- Gear ratio for fast rewind
- Length & width:20mx12.5mm
- With metric and inch
- Pure material retracting gear
- With all rubber cover
- Integrated handle for convenient storage



Code
TMTF12206

CHALK LINE REEL

- With 1 bottle chalk
- With 1 pcs spirit bubble

Code
THT661301



Q20 Page 45



SCREWDRIVERS Page 71



BUCKET Page 76



GLOVES Pages 8-15



TROWEL Page 77





WOOD CHISELS

- Wood Chisel
- Material: CR-V
- Length: 140mm



Code	Size
THT41146	14mm/140mm
THT41116	16mm/140mm
THT41196	19mm/140mm
THT41226	22mm/140mm
THT41256	25mm/140mm

4 PCS WOOD CHISEL SET

- Wood Chisel
- Material: CR-V
- Width: 6mm, 12mm, 19mm, 25mm
- Length: 140mm



Code
THT41K0401

HAND SAWS

Code	Size
THT55166	400mm/16
THT55186	450mm/18
THT55226	550mm/22
THT55206	500mm/20



HACKSAW FRAME



Code
THT54166

65Mn Blade

HOLE SAW SET

- 7pcs hole saw set
- Size: 26, 32, 45, 50, 56, 63mm
- Height: 50mm



Code
TACSH3071

JIG SAW BLADES FOR WOOD

- Length of tooth: 75mm, tooth space: 4-5.2mm
- Softwood, chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards (10-45 mm), 5pcs/set
- HCS, Ground teeth and taper ground



Code
TACS1101D

JIG SAW BLADES SET

- 2 PCS JBT111C for wood
- 2 PCS JBT118B for metal
- 1 PCS JBT127D for Aluminium
- 5 PCS/set



Code
TACS1051

8 PCS JIG SAW BLADES SET

- 1 PCS 127D for cutting aluminum
- 1 PCS JBT101D for cutting wood (clean surface)
- 2 PCS JBT118B for cutting metal
- 4 PCS JBT111C for cutting wood (fast cut)



Code
TACSD7386

10 PCS BLADES SET 19MM

- 10 Pcs/Set
- Size: 18X100mm
- Suitable for items:
THT511816/THT511826/THT511836/TG5121806/
THT51001
- Packed in a plastic box

Code
THT519181



You might also need...



SNAP-OFF BLADE KNIFE

- Blade Size: 18mmx100mm
- With 1 pcs SK5 blade (THT519181)
- Length: 173mm



Code

THT511816

SNAP-OFF BLADE KNIFE

- Blade Size: 18mmx100mm
- Length: 185mm
- With 6 pcs SK5 blades (THT519181)
- With blade locking bolt
- With flat push button
- Aluminum body



Code

TG5121806

INDUSTRIAL UTILITY KNIFE

- Blade size: 61mmx19mm
- Length: 175mm
- With 6pcs SK5 blade (THT519611)
- Zinc alloy body



Zinc Alloy



6PCS SK5 blades

Code

THT5126101

FOLDING KNIFE

- Aluminum alloy handle
- Blade size: 61x19mm
- With 5PCS SK5 blades (THT519611)



Code

THT513638

MULTI-FUNCTION KNIFE

- Multi-function Knife
- Strong Aluminium Handle
- Product size: 9.5cm With 15 Function
- 1. Large knife 2. Can opener 3. Phillips screwdriver 4. Leather punch 5. Bottle Opener 6. Scissors 7. Needle 8. Slotted Screwdriver 9. Fish scaler 10. Hook remover 11. Saw 12. corkscrew 13. Nail cleaner 14. Nail file 15. Key ring



Code

THMFK0156

METAL SCRAPER

- Blade size: 18mm*100mm
- Length: 300mm
- Material: ABS & TPR handle
- Zinc alloy knife plate
- With 6pcs SK5 knife blade



Code

THT183006

GLASS CUTTER - WOODEN HANDLE

- Glass cutter with 6pcs wheels blade
- Cutting length: 3000x6 = 18000mm



Code

THT561301

INDUSTRIAL PUTTY TROWEL

- Size: 60mm
- stainless steel
- Heat treatment
- Fine polished



Code

TJT83606

Size

60mm

Description

Putty Trowel Industrial

THT831006

100mm

Putty Trowel

ABRASIVE METAL CUTTING DISC SET

- 10pcs/set
- 10pcs/shrink
- 115MM X 1.2MM 115MM X 1.2MM X 22.2MM
- Flat centre cutting disc for metal

Code

TAC2211155



You might also need...

DRY DIAMOND DISC



Code

TAC2111153

Description

115x22mm / Blade width 7.5mm

TAC2112303

230x22mm / Blade width 7.5mm



INDUSTRIAL G-CLAMP

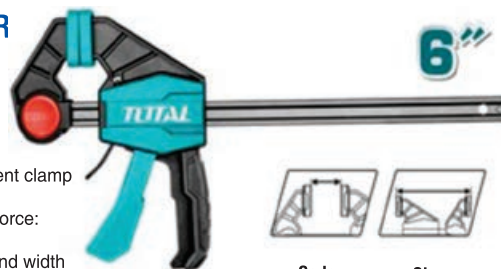
- Size: 150mm
- Body malleable cast iron
- T-shaped thread



Code	Size
THT13141	100mm
THT13161	150mm

QUICK BAR CLAMP

- Three different clamp sizes
- Max clamp force: 60KGS
- Thickness and width of iron ruler: 5X18mm



Code	Size
THT1340601	63x150mm
THT1340602	63x600mm
THT1340603	63x450mm

F CLAMP

- Three different clamp sizes
- Max clamp force: 450KGS
- Thickness and width of iron ruler: 8X30mm
- Diameter of screw thread: 15.3mm



Code	Size
THT1321201	120x300mm
THT1321203	120x500mm
THT1321204	120x800mm

HAND & CONCERTINA RIVETERS

Code	Size	Size
THT32104	10.5"	size: 2.4, 3.2, 4, 4.8mm
THT32101	260mm	size: 2.4, 3.2, 4, 4.8mm
THT32321	815mm	size: 3.2, 4, 4.8, 6, 6.4mm

8 PCS RATCHET SPANNER SET

- 8 pcs Ratchet Spanner Set
- High quality Cr-Mo Ratchet
- Sizes: 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm, 17mm, 19mm
- Fine polished ,CR-V



Code
THT102RK086

INDUSTRIAL DOUBLE SOCKET RATCHET WRENCH

- Size: 19x24mm
- CR-V socket with 12 points



Code
THTRSW19241

Quick switch

Tapered handle for aligning bolts

INDUSTRIAL RATCHET WRENCH

- Material : CR-V+Cr-Mo
- 1/4" & 1/2" drives



Code	Size	Drive
THT106146	158mm	1/4"
THT106126	260mm	1/2"

12 PCS 1/2" SOCKET SET

- Includes:
- 10 pcs socket: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 24mm
- 1pcs 1/2" 45T quick release ratchet handle
- 1pcs 5" extension bar
- 50BV30 High quality CR-V steel

12pcs 1/2" Socket Set

Code
THT141121

INDUSTRIAL 24 PCS 1/2" SOCKET SET

Includes:

- 18 pcs 1/2" CRV DR. Sockets: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 30, 32mm
- 2pcs 1/2" DR. Extension bar
- 1pcs 1/2" DR. Sliding T bar
- 1pcs 1/2" DR. Universal joint
- 1pcs 1/2" DR. Speeder handle
- 1pcs 1/2" DR. Quick ratchet handle



Code
THT141253

142 PCS COMBINATION TOOL

- Includes:
- 1/4", 1/2" & 3/8" drive sockets and a complete range of accessories

Code
THKTHP21426

You might also need...



EAR PLUGS Page 19



GLOVES Page 8-15



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



BOOTS Page 7

29 PCS HOUSEHOLD TOOLS SET

Includes:

- 1 Pcs 7" Combination Pliers
- 1 Pcs 6" Diagonal Cutting Pliers
- 1 Pcs 8" Adjustable Wrench
- 1 Pcs Test Pencil (Test voltage 100-500V AC)
- 1 Pcs 3M Steel measuring tape
- 1 Pcs Snap-off blade
- 1 Pcs 5.5" Scissors
- 1 Pcs 1/4" Magnetic shank
- 20 Pcs 1/4" Screwdriver bits
- SL3,SL4,SL5,SL6,PH0,PH1,PH2,PH3,PZ0,PZ1,PZ2,

Code
THKTV02H291



11 PCS HOUSEHOLD TOOLS SET

Includes:

- 1 Pcs Mini Claw Hammer
- 1 Pcs 7" Combination Pliers
- 1 Pcs 6" Adjustable Wrench
- 1 Pcs Test Pencil (Test voltage 100-500V AC)
- 1 Pcs 3M Steel measuring tape
- 1 Pcs Snap-off blade
- 1 Pcs SL5.5x100 Screwdriver
- 1 Pcs PH1x100 Screwdriver
- 1 Pcs SL2.0*50mm Precision Screwdriver

Code
THKTV02H111



162 PCS TOOL CHEST SET

Code
THPTCS71621



Chest part:

With 7pcs drawers
Overall size : 765x465x812mm
Overall with casters size : 765x465x976mm
Casters size : 5" x 2"
Thickness of Cabinet: 0.8-1.0mm
Thickness of drawer: 0.7mm
With 5pcs 536x410x74.5mm drawer
With 2pcs 536x410x153.5mm drawer

Drawer 1

1Pcs Ratchet wrench: 1/4"
13Pcs 1/4" x 32(L) bits Socket: Hex: 3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14
17Pcs 1/4" x 32(L) bits Socket: Hex: 3-4-5-6mm Star: T8-T10-T15-T20-T25-T30
SL: 4-5-5-7mm, PH1, PH2, PZ1, PZ2
8Pcs 1/4" DR 50mm (L) Deep socket: 6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13mm
2Pcs Extension bar: 1/4" Dr. x 50mm, 1/4" Dr. x 100mm
1Pcs Spinner handle: 1/4" x 150mm
1Pcs Extension flexible bar : 1/4" x 150mm
1Pcs 1/4" Universal joint
1Pcs Sliding "T" Bar: 1/4" x 114mm
1PCS Ratchet wrench: 1/2"
1Pcs 1/2" Universal joint
19Pcs 1/2" DR Socket: 8-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-27-30-32mm
4Pcs 1/2" DR 77mm (L) Deep socket: 14-15-17-19mm
5Pcs 1/2" Star Socket: E10 12 14 16 20
2Pcs Spark plug socket: 1/2" Dr. 16mm -21mm
1Pcs 1/2" x 250mm Sliding T bar
2Pcs Extension bar: 1/2" Dr. x 125mm, 1/2" Dr. x 250mm

Drawer 2

14Pcs screwdriver :
SL3*75, SL4*100, SL5.5*100, SL6.5*38, SL6.5*125, SL6.5*150, SL8*200, PH0*75,
PH1*75, PH1*100, PH2*38, PH2*125, PH2*150, PH3*200
4Pcs T-handle hex wrench: 3x100mm, 4x100mm, 5x150mm, 6x150mm
1Pcs Flashlight

Drawer 3

17Pcs Combination spanner: 6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-21-22-24
5Pcs Flare nut Spanner : 8*10, 10*12, 11*13, 12*14, 17*19
9Pcs Hex Key Wrench: 1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-8-10
9Pcs Trox Key Wrench: T10-T15-T20-T25-T27-T30-T40-T45-T50

Drawer 4

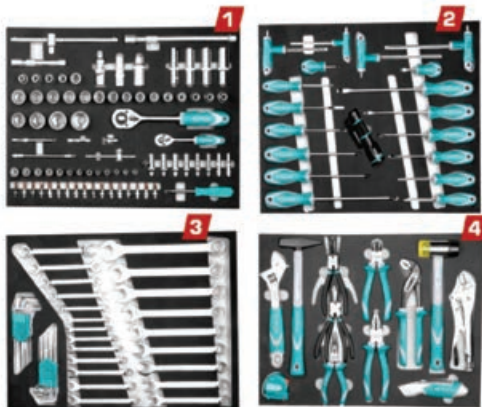
1Pcs 10" Curved jaw lock wrench
1Pcs 40mm Rubber and plastic hammer
1Pcs 10" Water pump pliers
1Pcs 8" Combination Pliers
1Pcs 6" Long nose pliers
1Pcs 7" Diagonal cutting pliers
1Pcs Utility knife
4Pcs circlip pliers
1Pcs 300g Machinist Hammer
1Pcs 10" Adjustable wrench
1Pcs 5x19mm Steel measuring tape

Drawer 5

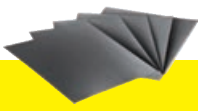
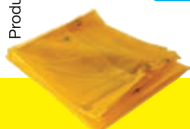
1Pcs Spirit level (With powerful magnets)
1Pcs Hacksaw frame
1Pcs Mechanic gloves
5Pcs iron hooks (for hanger tools)

Drawer 6 (Empty)

Drawer 7 (Empty)



You might also need...



HSS DRILL BITS SET

- 25 PCS HSS drill bits Drill bit size:1-13mm/0.5mm
- Fully ground flute,135° self-centering split point, high quality M2 high speed steel



Code
TACSD0251

HSS TWIST DRILL BIT SET

- Size:2,3,4,5,6,8mm
- 6pcs HSS drill bits set



Code
TACSD0065

MASONRY DRILL SETS

- Size: 4X75MM, 5X85MM, 6X100MM, 8X120MM, 10,120MM
- 5pcs masonry drill bit set
- Packed in plastic box



Code
TACSD5051

6 PCS HSS TWIST DRILL BITS SETS

- HSS twist drill bits sets
- Convenient plastic flip-lid cases



Code	Size
TACSD0605	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8mm
TACSD0125	2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.6, 6, 6.5, 7, 8mm



MASONRY DRILL BITS



- Single masonry bits
- Carded

Code	Size
TAC210601	6X100mm
TAC210801	8X120mm
TAC211001	10x120mm
TAC211201	12x150mm
TAC210602	6X150mm



SDS PLUS HAMMER DRILL



Code	Size	Code	Size
TAC310601	6x110mm	TAC311003	10x210mm
TAC310801	8x110mm	TAC311401	14x210mm
TAC310602	6x160mm	TAC311602	16x210mm
TAC311002	10x160mm	TAC312002	20x210mm
TAC311202	12x160mm	TAC312003	20x310mm
TAC311601	16x160mm	TAC312004	20x450mm
TAC310803	8x210mm		



HAMMER DRILL BIT SET

- 5 PCS SDS PLUS drills set
- Size:
- 6X110mm,8X110mm,8X160mm, 10X160mm,12X160mm

Code
TAC190501



5 PCS GLASS DRILL BITS

- 5 PCS Glass Drill Bit Set
- Size: 4, 5, 6, 8, 10mm



Code
TACSD7256

DRILL BITS AND SCREWDRIVER BITS SET

- 16PCS drill bits & screwdriver bits set
- 6pcs HSS twist drill bits
- SIZE: 2,3,3.5,4,5,6mm
- 4pcs Masonry drill bits
- SIZE: 4,5,6,8mm
- 6PCS 25mm Screwdriver bits
- SL4.5,SL5.5,PH1,PH2,PZ1,PZ2
- Packed in double blister

Code
TACSD3165



118 PCS ACCESSORIES SET

- 6pcs masonry drill bits:3mm,4mm,5mm,6mm,8mm,10mm
- 16pcs HSS twist drill bits: 1mm,1.5mm,2mm,2.5mm,3mm,3.5mm,4mm,4.5mm,5mm, 5.5mm,6mm,6.5mm,7mm,8mm,9mm,10mm
- 6pcs wood twist drill bits:3mm,4mm,5mm,6mm,8mm,10mm
- 60pcs 25mm length screwdriver bits: 1pcs bits holder 3pcs wood flat drill bits:16mm,20mm,25mm 5pcs 48mm length magnetic nuts:7mm,8mm,10mm,12mm,3mm 1pcs 12mm Countersink
- 1pcs snap-off blade knife
- 1pcs drill bits diameter gauge
- 4pcs carbon steel hole saws
- 1pcs hole saw arbor
- 10pcs 1/4" sockets:4mm,5mm,6mm,7mm, 8mm,9mm,10mm,11mm,12mm,13mm
- 1pcs 4-6 adaptor
- 1pcs 100mm magnetic handle
- 1pcs 3m measuring tape

Code
THKTAC011182

You might also need...



SURFACE CLEANER Page 51

LOCTITE Page 51

GLOVES Pages 8-15

SPECS Page 18

ARC WELDERS Pages 110-111

WIRE CUP BRUSHES

- 75mm
- Wire diameter: 0.3mm
- Thread: M14X2
- 75mm
- Wire diameter: 0.5mm
- Thread: M14X2



Code

TAC31031



Code

TAC32031

SWIVEL BASE BENCH VICE

- Swivel base
- With anvil
- Bench mounting holes
- Available in three convenient jaw widths



Code

Size

THT6146	100mm
THT6166	150mm
THT6186	200mm

INDUSTRIAL

CHAIN BLOCKS

- Available in 1, 2, 3 & 5 ton lifting capacity
- High grade chain
- Hooks with safety latch on both ends

Code	Capacity
TCBK0201	1 Ton
TCBK0202	2 Ton
TCBK0203	3 Ton
TCBK0205	5 Ton



GREASE GUN

- Capacity: 400cc
- Loading way: 14 Oz Cartridge/400cc
- Bulk Working Pressure: 4500 PSI
- Burst Pressure: 10000 PSI
- Material: 1.2mm Steel tube + Aluminum-Cast
- Standard Accessory: 1pcs 12" High Pressure Flexible Nylon Hose
- 1pcs Metallic Bend Spout



Code

THT111051

INDUSTRIAL

ALUMINIUM CAULKING GUN

- 12" aluminum caulking gun
- Strong aluminum handle
- Length: 305mm
- Diameter: 55mm



Code

THT20112

600MM TILE CUTTER

- Max cutting length: 600mm
- Max cutting thickness: 12mm
- Steel base size: 815x195cm
- Thickness of the base: 2mm
- With 2 pcs Tungsten carbide blade
- Blade size: 16x6x3mm
- Multi -function: direct line cutting, diagonal line cutting
- Diameter of sliding bar: 19mm



Code

THT576004

PAINT BRUSH PLASTIC HANDLE COVER RUBBER

INDUSTRIAL

- Size: 50mm
- Bristle length: 57mm
- Thickness: 18mm



Code

THT8406

PAINT BRUSH PLASTIC HANDLE COVER RUBBER

INDUSTRIAL

- Size: 75mm
- Bristle length: 64mm
- Thickness: 22mm
- High quality bristles



Code

THT84036

9 PCS PAINT BRUSH SET

- 3pcs 25mm
- 2pcs 32mm
- 2pcs 50mm
- 1pcs 75mm
- 1pcs 100mm
- Wooden handle

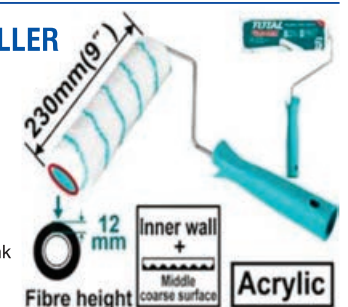


Code

THT8414091

INDOOR PAINT ROLLER

- Material: Acrylic
- Size: 230mm
- Fibre height: 12mm
- Suitable for inner wall
- 6mm central shank
- With 1pcs roller cover
- With 4pcs assistant shank



Code

THT8592

You might also need...



AIR SPRAY GUN

- Standard nozzle: 1.5mm
- Pattern width: 140-180mm
- Paint capacity: 1000cc
- Suitable for base coat
- With Europe type connector, USA type connector, Nitto type connector and Italy type connector.
- Optional nozzle: 1.2-1.8mm
- Operating pressure: 3-4 Bar
- Air cons: 4.2-7.1 cfm (119-200 L/min)

Code
TAT11001



AIR SPRAY GUN

- Standard nozzle: 1.5mm
- Pattern width: 180-250mm
- Paint capacity: 400cc
- Suitable for base coat
- With Europe type connector, USA type connector, Nitto type connector and Italy type connector.
- Optional nozzle: 1.2-1.8mm
- Operating pressure: 3-4 Bar
- Air cons: 4.2-7.1 cfm (119-200 L/min)

Code
TAT10401



DIGITAL MULTIMETER

- 2000 counts LCD Display
- DC Voltage 200mV/2V/20V/200V/600V
- AC Voltage 20V/200V/600V
- DC Current 20mA/200mA/10A
- Resistance 200Ω/2kΩ/20kΩ/200kΩ/2MΩ/20MΩ
- With lower battery indication function

Code
TMT460012



DIGITAL MULTIMETER

- 1999 counts LCD display
- Backlight
- DC Voltage 200mV/2V/20V/200V/600V
- AC Voltage 200V/600V
- DC Current 200μA/2mA/20mA/200mA/10A
- Resistance 200Ω/2kΩ/20kΩ/200kΩ/2MΩ/20MΩ

Code
TMT46001



2 TON HYDRAULIC BOTTLE JACK

- With safety valve
- Min. height: 180mm
- Max. height: 333mm
- Travel: 153mm
- Net weight: 2.5 Kg

Code
THT109022



2 TON HYDRAULIC FLOOR JACK

- Min. height: 140mm
- Max. height: 340mm
- Travel: 200mm
- Net weight: 8.5 Kg

Code
THT10821



CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

- Size: XL
- Use for timber and glass cutting work, heavy sharp objects carriers etc.
- PU coated palm, flexible and comfortable
- HPPE shell, cut resistance and abrasion
- Antistatic

Code
TSP1701-XL



NITRILE GLOVES

- Size: XL
- Use for oil environment (less oil) worker etc. Nitrile coated palm, smooth and rough texture palm finish

Code
TSP12101



PADLOCKS



Code	Description
TLK31321	IRON PADLOCK
TLK32803	HEAVY DUTY BRASS BLOCK PADLOCK

You might also need...

TOOLS BAG

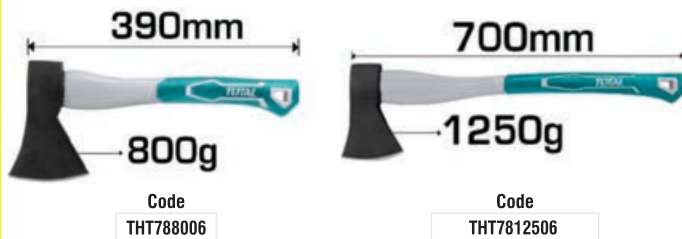
- Size: 400mm
- Max load: 15 Kg
- Rigid frame for easy opening and access Internal & external pockets for additional storage capacity
- With 6 pockets outside and 8 pockets inside

Code
THT26161



AXES

- 45# carbon steel Drop-forged
- Heat treatment
- Two-tone fiberglass handle



760mm LOPPER

- Length: 760mm
- Max cutting diameter: 25mm
- Material: 55# carbon steel
- Heat treatment blade
- Blade painted teflon
- Stress function on blade



INDUSTRIAL HEDGE SHEAR



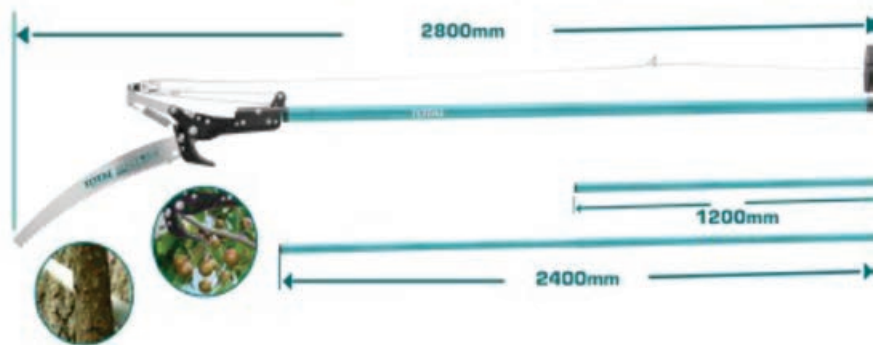
INDUSTRIAL LOPPER SHEARS WITH GEAR

- Max cutting diameter: 40mm
- Length: 760mm
- Gear bypass design
- Cutting easier and with less effort
- Material: 55# carbon steel
- Heat treatment blade
- Blade painted teflon



EXTENDABLE POLE SAW & PRUNER

- Max cutting diameter: 25mm
- Steel telescopic tube length: 2.4m
- Two parts total length: 2.8m
- SK5 saw blade and triple teeth
- 2.7m nylon strings with 1.2mm diameter
- Double wheels design



INDUSTRIAL PRUNING SAW



INDUSTRIAL FOLDING SAW



BUSH CUTTER BLADE

- Blade diameter: 255mm (10")
- Blade teeth: three
- Suitable for TP5434421/TP5434411/TP5524421/TP5524411/TP5624421/TP5624411/TP53144141/TMT55211 gasoline grass trimmer



You might also need...

HAND TROWEL & FORK



Code	Size	Description
THFTT858	340mm	TROWEL
THFTF38	320mm	FORK



GUMBOOTS Page 7



GLOVES Pages 8-15



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



BOOTS Page 7



SPRAY BOTTLE Page 42

PLASTIC TRIGGER NOZZLE

- 3-Way Plastic Nozzle
- TPR insulated comfortable soft grip
- Nylon lever

Code
THWS010301



INDUSTRIAL

METAL TRIGGER NOZZLE

- 3-Way Adjustable Rear Trigger Metal nozzle
- 3/4" tool adaptor
- Comfortable soft grip
- Material Breakdown: TPR+ABS+Aluminium alloy+Zinc alloy
- Dimension: 15x3.59x17.5cm

Code
THZATN010301



PLASTIC TRIGGER NOZZLE

- 9-spray patterns
- TPR insulated comfortable soft grip
- Nylon Lever

Code
THWS010901



INDUSTRIAL

METAL TRIGGER NOZZLE

- 10-Pattern Rear Trigger Metal Nozzle
- 3/4" tool adaptor
- Comfortable soft grip
- Material Breakdown: TPR+ABS+Aluminium alloy+Zinc alloy
- Dimension: 14x7x18.3cm

Code
THZATN1101



3 PCS HOSE QUICK CONNECTOR SET



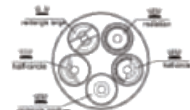
Code
THWS030301

5 PIECE TWIST NOZZLE SET



Code
THHCS05122

PLASTIC TURRET SPRINKLER



Code
THPS63022



PETROL LAWNMOWER

- Displacement: 141cc
- Rated power: 3.0 kW(4HP)
- Rated speed: 2600rpm
- Drive type: Hand push
- 4 stroke engine
- Cutting height: 25-75mm (7 positions)
- Cutting width: 460mm
- Catchervolume: 60L
- Deck material: Steel
- Wheel size: 6"/8"

Code
TGT141181



You might also need...



DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU. 011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za

Products May Differ to Images Depicted

PETROL GENERATOR- 0.8kW

- Rated voltage(V): 220-240
- Rated frequency(Hz): 50
- Max. output(kW): 0.8
- Rated output(kW): 0.65
- Rated speed(rpm): 3000
- Engine: 2 stroke
- Displacement(ml): 63
- Cooling system: Air-cooled
- Starting system: Recoil
- Aluminum wire alternator
- Fuel tank(L): 4.0
- Dry weight(Kg): 16.5



Code

TP18001

PETROL GENERATOR - 3kW

- Rated voltage(V): 220-240
- Rated frequency(Hz): 50
- Max.output(kW): 3.0
- Rated output(kW): 2.8
- Rated speed(rpm): 3000
- Engine: 4 stroke, OHV
- Displacement(ml): 210
- Cooling system: Air-cooled
- Ignition system: T.C.I
- Starting system: Recoil
- Aluminum wire alternator
- Fuel tank(L): 15



Code

TP130005

PETROL GENERATOR - 5.5kW

- Rated voltage(V): 220-240
- Rated frequency(Hz): 50
- Max.output (kW): 5.5
- Rated output (kW): 5.0
- Rated speed (rpm): 3000
- Engine: 4 stroke, OHV
- Displacement (ml): 389
- Cooling system: Air-cooled
- Ignition system: T.C.I
- Starting system: Recoil+Electric
- Copper wire alternator
- Fuel tank(L): 25
- Dry weight(Kg): 77



Code

TP155001

PETROL GENERATOR - 6.5kW

- Rated voltage(V): 220-240
- Rated frequency(Hz): 50
- Max.output(kW): 6.5
- Rated output(kW): 5.0
- Rated speed(rpm): 3000
- Engine: 4 stroke, OHV
- Displacement(ml): 420
- Cooling system: Air-cooled
- Ignition system: T.C.I
- Starting system: Recoil+Electric
- Copper wire alternator
- Fuel tank(L): 25
- Dry weight(Kg): 80
- With 1 set auxiliary handle and wheels



Code

TP165006

**ELECTRICAL GENERATOR - 7.5kW**

- Rated frequency(Hz): 50
- Max.output(kW): 7.5
- Rated output(kW): 6.0
- Rated speed(rpm): 3000
- Engine: 4 stroke, OHV
- Displacement(ml): 420
- Cooling system: Air-cooled
- Ignition system: T.C.I
- Starting system: Recoil+Electric
- Copper wire alternator
- Fuel tank(L): 25
- Dry weight(Kg): 88
- With 1 set auxiliary handle



Code

TP175006

SILENT DIESEL GENERATOR - 5kW

- Rated voltage(V): 220
- Rated frequency(Hz): 50
- Phase: Single
- Max.output(kW): 5.0
- Rated output(kW): 4.5
- Rated speed(rpm): 3000
- Engine: Diesel 9.0HP
- Displacement(ml): 418
- Cooling system: Air-cooled
- Starting system: Electric
- Copper coil alternator
- Fuel tank(L): 17
- Dry weight(Kg): 172
- 30AH maintenance-free battery
- Silent type diesel generator



Code

TP250001

You might also need...



GLOVES Pages 8-15



FACE MASKS Page 17



ENGINE CLEANER Page 43



Q20 Page 45



MUFFS Page 19



LITHIUM-ION DRILL

Voltage: 20V
No-load speed: 0-400/0-1500/min
Max. torque: 45NM
Chuck capacity: 0.8-10mm
Torque settings: 15+1

Code
TDLI20024



LITHIUM-ION DRILL

- Voltage: 20V
- No-load speed: 0-400/0-1500/min
- Max. torque: 45NM
- Chuck capacity: 0.8-10mm
- Torque settings: 15+1
- Auto-lock keyless chuck
- Mechanical 2-speed gear
- Spindle lock function

Code
TDLI2002



INDUSTRIAL LITHIUM-ION IMPACT DRILL

Voltage: 20V
No-load speed: 0-400/0-1500/min
Max. impact rate: 22500/min
Max. torque: 45NM
Chuck capacity: 0.8-10mm
Torque settings: 18+1+1
Mechanical 2-speed gear

Code
TIDL200215



LITHIUM-ION IMPACT DRILL

- Voltage: 12V
- No-load speed: 0-400/0-1500/min
- Max. impact rate: 22500/min
- Max. torque: 20NM
- Chuck capacity: 0.8-10mm
- Torque settings: 18+1+1
- Mechanical 2-speed gear

Code
TIDL1232



LITHIUM-ION IMPACT DRILL

- Voltage: 20V
- No-load speed: 0-400/0-1500/min
- Max. impact rate: 22500/min
- Max. torque: 45NM
- Chuck capacity: 0.8-10mm
- Torque settings: 18+1+1
- Auto-lock keyless chuck
- Mechanical 2-speed gear
- Spindle lock function
- 20V Lithium-Ion 2.0Ah batteries

Code
TIDL2002



INDUSTRIAL LITHIUM-ION IMPACT WRENCH

- Brushless Motor
- Voltage: 20V
- Square Drive: 1/2"
- No-load speed: 0-1300/0-2100/min
- Impact rate: 0-2000/0-3300bpm
- Max. torque: 300NM

Code
TIWL2001



LITHIUM-ION IMPACT WRENCH

- Brushless Motor
- Voltage: 20V
- Square Drive: 1/2"
- No-load speed: 0-1600/0-2400/min
- Impact rate: 0-2500/0-3700bpm
- Max. torque: 300NM

Code
TIWL20020



INDUSTRIAL LITHIUM-ION IMPACT DRIVER

- Brushless Motor
- Drill voltage: 20V
- Hex shank: 1/4"
- No-load speed: 0-1300/0-2100/min
- Impact rate: 0-2000/0-3300bpm
- Max. torque: 170NM

Code
TIRLI2002



LITHIUM-ION ROTARY HAMMER

- Brushless Motor
- Voltage: 20V
- No-load Speed: 2000-4800 RPM
- Dia of sanding pad: 125mm

Battery and charger sold separately

Code
TRHLI601



INDUSTRIAL LITHIUM-ION ROTARY HAMMER

- Brushless Motor
- Voltage: 20V
- No-load speed: 0-1350/min
- Impact rate: 0-4700bpm

BL MOTOR

P20S

Battery and charger sold separately

Code
TRHLI2201



DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU. 011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za

Products May Differ to Images Depicted

LITHIUM-ION ANGLE GRINDER

- Voltage: 20V
- No-load speed: 8500/min
- Disc diameter: 115mm

P20S
4-POLE MOTOR

Code
TAGLI1151



Battery and
charger sold
separately

INDUSTRIAL

LITHIUM-ION ANGLE GRINDER

- Brushless Motor
- Voltage: 20V
- No-load

Code
TAGLI1152



Battery and
charger sold
separately

LITHIUM-ION ANGLE POLISHER

- Brushless Motor
- Voltage: 20V
- No-load Speed: 2000 - 4800 RPM
- Dia of sanding pad: 125mm

Code
TAPLI2002



Battery and charge
NOT included

LITHIUM-ION MULTI-TOOL

- Voltage: 20V
- No-load speed: 5000-20000 r/min

Code
TMLI2001



Battery
and charger
NOT included

LITHIUM-ION RECIPROCATING SAW

- Voltage: 20V
- No-load speed: 2800/min
- Cutting capacity:
Metal: 8mm

P20S

Code
TRSLI1151



Battery and
charger sold
separately

INDUSTRIAL

LITHIUM-ION CIRCULAR SAW

- Voltage: 20V
- No-load speed: 3600rpm
- Blade diameter: 140mm
- Cutting capacity:
45° degree: 28mm
90° degree: 40mm

Code
TSLI1401



Battery and charger
NOT included

INDUSTRIAL

LITHIUM-ION JIGSAW

- Voltage: 20V
- No-load speed: 2400rpm

Code
TJSLI8501



Battery and
charger
NOT included

INDUSTRIAL

LITHIUM-ION MITRE SAW

- Voltage: 20V
- No-load speed:
3000 rpm
- Blade size:
210mm*25.4mm

Code
TMS2001



Battery and
charger
NOT included

INDUSTRIAL

LITHIUM-ION METAL SHEAR

- Voltage: 20V
- No-load speed: 2300rpm
- Max. cutting capacity: 2.5mm

Code
TESLI2001



Battery and
charger
NOT included

You might also need...

INDUSTRIAL

LITHIUM-ION GAUGE STRAIGHT SHEAR

- Brushless Motor
- Voltage: 20V

Code
TSSLI2001



Battery and charger
NOT included



LITHIUM-ION BLOWER

- Voltage: 20V
- No-load speed: 0-9000/0-18000rpm
- Max.air volume: 2.7m³/min



Code

TABLI20018

Battery and
charger
NOT included

LITHIUM-ION ASPIRATOR BLOWER

- Voltage: 20V
- No-load speed: 10000/12500/17000/min



Code

TABLI2001

LITHIUM-ION BLOWER

- Voltage: 20V
- No-load speed: 15000rpm



Code

TABLI2002

Battery and
charger
NOT included

LITHIUM-ION VACUUM CLEANER

- Voltage: 20V
- Dust Capacity: 0.7L
- Vacuum Pressure:
High: ≥7.0 KPa
Normal: ≥5.0 KPa



Code

TVLI2001

Battery and
charger
NOT included

LITHIUM-ION MIXER

- Voltage: 20V
- No-load speed: 0-650rpm
- Mixing pad thread: M14



Code

TMXLI2001

Battery and
charger
NOT included

INDUSTRIAL

LITHIUM-ION SPRAY GUN

- Voltage: 220-240V~50/60Hz
- Input power :450W



Code

TT3506

LITHIUM-ION SPRAY GUN

- Voltage: 20V
- Spraying Pressure:0.1-0.2Bar
- Max.flow: 600ml/min



Code

TSGLI2001

Battery and
charger
NOT included

LITHIUM-ION RANDOM ORBITAL SANDER

- Voltage: 20V
- No-load speed: 10000/min
- Bottom bass: 125mm

P20S
Battery and
charger
NOT included


Code

TROSLI2001

LITHIUM-ION GLUE GUN

- Voltage: 20V
- Gluing capacity: 13-18g/min
- Glue stick,diameter: 11.2mm
- Heat-up time: 60 sec

Battery and
charger
NOT included

P20S



Code

TGGLI2001

LITHIUM-ION FAN

- DC Voltage: 20V
- AC Voltage: 220-240V~50/60HZ

Code

TFALI2002


Battery and charger
NOT included

You might also need...



LITHIUM-ION JOB RADIO



- Voltage: 20V
- AM Frequency: 522-1620KHz
- FM Frequency: 87.5-108MHz

Code
TJRLI2001

LITHIUM-ION USB-A CHARGER



- Voltage: 20V
- Output power: 5V/1A 5V/2A

Code
TUCLI2001

LITHIUM-ION GRASS TRIMMER



- Voltage: 20V
- No-load speed: 8200/min
- Cutting diameter: 300mm
- Line dia: 1.6mm twisted
- line length: 5m

Code
TGTLI20018

LITHIUM-ION HEDGE TRIMMER



- Voltage: 20V
- Maximum speed: 1400rpm
- Blade length: 450mm
- Maximum cutting diameter: 18mm

Code
THTLI20018

INDUSTRIAL LITHIUM-ION CHAIN SAW



- Brushless Motor
- Voltage: 20V
- Max Power: 720W
- Chain Speed: 7.7m/s
- Bar length: 12"

Code
TABLI20018

INDUSTRIAL FAST INTELLIGENT CHARGER



- Voltage: 20V
- Charge current: 4A
- Charges 20V 2.0Ah battery in 0.5Hr
- Charges 20V 4.0Ah battery in 1Hr

Code
TFCLI2003

INDUSTRIAL FAST INTELLIGENT CHARGER



- Voltage: 20V
- Charge current: 2A
- Charges 20V 2.0Ah battery in 1Hr
- Charges 20V 4.0Ah battery in 2Hr

Code
TFCLI2001

CHARGER

- Charge volts: 220V- 240V~50/60Hz
- Charging time: 2Hr charger



Code
Code:TCLI12071



INDUSTRIAL LITHIUM-ION BATTERY PACK



- Voltage: 20V
- Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah battery
- LED battery power indicator

Code
TTFBLI2002

LITHIUM-ION DRILL BATTERY PACK

- Volts: 12V
- Lithium-Ion 1.5Ah battery
- One battery fits all S12 multiple tools

Code
TBLI12152



You might also need...



IMPACT DRILL

- Voltage: 220 - 240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 850W



Code
TG109136

IMPACT DRILL

- Voltage: 220 - 240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 1010W



Code
TG111136



ROTARY HAMMER

- Voltage: 220-240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 800W



Code
TH308268

INDUSTRIAL

ROTARY HAMMER

- Voltage: 220V-240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 1500W



Code
TH115326

INDUSTRIAL

DEMOLITION BREAKER

- Voltage: 220-240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 1700W



Code
TH215456

INDUSTRIAL

IMPACT WRENCH

- Voltage: 220-240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 1050W



Code
TIW10101

INDUSTRIAL

115mm ANGLE GRINDER

- Voltage: 220-240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 50W



Code
TG1091156

230mm ANGLE GRINDER

- Voltage: 220-240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 1010W



Code
TG1121256

INDUSTRIAL

230mm ANGLE GRINDER

- Voltage: 220-240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 2400W



Code
TG1252306

INDUSTRIAL

POLISHER

- Voltage: 220V-240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 1400W



Code
TP1141806

You might also need...



INDUSTRIAL**FINISHING SANDER**

- Voltage: 220V-240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 320W



Code
TF1301826

ROTARY SANDER

- Voltage: 220-240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 450W



Code
TF2041506

INDUSTRIAL**ELECTRIC PLANER**

- Volts: 220 - 240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 1050W



Code
TL1108236

JIG SAW

- Voltage: 220-240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 570W



Code
TS206656

INDUSTRIAL**JIG SAW**

- Voltage: 220-240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 800W



Code
TS2081006

INDUSTRIAL**CIRCULAR SAW**

- Voltage: 220-240V~50/60Hz
- Input Power: 1400W



Code
TS1141856

MITRE SAW

- Voltage: 220-240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 1400W
- No-load speed: 5000rpm
- Blade size: 210mm(8-1/4")
- *25.4mm



Code
TS42142101

RECIPROCATING SAW

- Voltage: 220 - 240V~50/60Hz
- Rated power: 750W



Code
TS100806

HEAT GUN**INDUSTRIAL**

- Voltage: 220V - 240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 2000W
- Temperature: 50°C/380°C/570°C
- Airflow: 500/300/500 L/min



Code
TB2006

HEAT GUN**INDUSTRIAL**

- Voltage: 220V - 240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 2000W



Code
TB200365

You might also need...



INDUSTRIAL

ASPIRATOR BLOWER

- Voltage: 220 - 240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 600W

Code
TB2066


CUT OFF SAW

- Voltage: 220V-240V~50-60Hz
- Input power: 2400W
- Blade size: 355x25.4x3mm
- No-load speed: 3900rpm

Code
TS92435526


BAND SAW

- Voltage: 220 - 240V~50Hz
- Input power: 350W
- Blade Speed: 11.6m/s
- Max. Cutting Depth: 80mm
- Max. Cutting Width: 230mm

Code
TS730301


GLUE GUN

- Voltage: 220 - 240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 20W (100W)
- Gluing capacity: 13 - 18g/min

Code
TT101116


MIXER

- Voltage: 220- 240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 1400W
- No-load speed: 180 - 480rpm/300750rpm

Code
TD614006

INDUSTRIAL

WALL CHASER

- Voltage: 220-240V~50/60Hz
- Input power: 1500W

Code
TWLC1256


115 PIECE TOOLSET

- 15 Pcs Tools Set
- 1 Pcs 680W Impact Drill (TG1061356)
- 220 240- V~50/60Hz, 13mm Key Chuck

SUPER SET
Code
THKTHP1152


Don't see the Total Tool you're looking for? Contact us and we will source it for you.

You might also need...



GLOVES Pages 8-15

FACE MASKS Page 17

DIAMOND BLADES Page 26

Q20 Page 45

MUFFS Page 19

DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU. 011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za

Products May Differ to Images Depicted



Direct & Belt Drive	106
Belt Drive, Single Stage	107-108



**DIRECT DRIVE COMPRESSOR
24 LITRE SINGLE STAGE**

- Electric motor
- Cast-iron crank-case
- Cast-iron cylinder
- Overload protection
- On/off pressure switch
- Pressure switch reducer with gauges
- Suitable for DIY

Code

COM0100

**SPECS:**

ITEMS (Tank)	24Ltr
VOLT/PH	220/1
HP-KW	1.5-1.1
PUMP MODEL	1042
L/MIN-CFM	178-6.3
BAR-P.S.I	8-115
R.P.M	2800
CYLINDER	1
PISTON	1

**DIRECT DRIVE COMPRESSOR
50 LITRE SINGLE STAGE**

- Electric motor
- Cast-iron crank-case
- Cast-iron cylinder
- Overload protection
- On/off pressure switch
- Pressure switch reducer with gauges
- Suitable for industrial

Code

COM0120

**SPECS:**

ITEMS (Tank)	50Ltr
VOLT/PH	220/1
HP-KW	1.5-1.1
PUMP MODEL	1042
L/MIN-CFM	178-6.3
BAR-P.S.I	8-115
R.P.M	2800
CYLINDER	1
PISTON	1

**DIRECT DRIVE COMPRESSOR
100 LITRE SINGLE STAGE**

- Electric motor
- Cast-iron crank-case
- Cast-iron cylinder
- Overload protection
- On/off pressure switch
- Pressure switch reducer with gauges
- Suitable for DIY

Code

COM0130

**SPECS:**

ITEMS (Tank)	100Ltr
VOLT/PH	220/1
HP-KW	2-1.5
PUMP MODEL	1047
L/MIN-CFM	195-6.9
BAR-P.S.I	8-115
R.P.M	2800
CYLINDER	1
PISTON	1

**BELT DRIVE COMPRESSOR
100 LITRE SINGLE STAGE**

- CE certified pressure vessel
- Industrial grade electric motor
- Large flywheel for efficient cooling
- Cast iron cylinder
- Piston compressor three cylinder w placed single stage
- Overload protection of electric motor with manual reset
- On/off pressure switch
- Suitable for industrial

Code

COM0140

**SPECS:**

ITEMS (Tank)	100Ltr
VOLT/PH	220/1
HP-KW	2-1.5
PUMP MODEL	2051DZ
L/MIN-CFM	170-6.0
BAR-P.S.I	8-115
R.P.M	1000
CYLINDER	2
PISTON	2

BELT DRIVE COMPRESSOR 100 LITRE SINGLE STAGE

- CE certified pressure vessel
- Industrial grade electric motor
- Large flywheel for efficient cooling
- Cast iron cylinder
- Piston compressor three cylinder w placed single stage
- Overload protection of electric motor with manual reset
- On/off pressure switch
- Suitable for industrial

Code

COM0150



SPECS:

ITEMS (Tank)	100Ltr
VOLT/PH	220/1
HP-KW	3-2.2
PUMP MODEL	206DZ
L/MIN-CFM	250-8.8
BAR-P.S.I	8-115
R.P.M	980
CYLINDER	2
PISTON	2

BELT DRIVE COMPRESSOR 150 LITRE SINGLE STAGE

- CE certified pressure vessel
- Industrial grade electric motor
- Large flywheel for efficient cooling
- Cast iron cylinder
- Piston compressor three cylinder w placed single stage
- Overload protection of electric motor with manual reset
- On/off pressure switch
- Suitable for industrial

Code

COM0160



SPECS:

ITEMS (Tank)	150Ltr
VOLT/PH	220/1
HP-KW	3-2.2
PUMP MODEL	2065DZ
L/MIN-CFM	250-8.8
BAR-P.S.I	8-115
R.P.M	980
CYLINDER	2
PISTON	2

BELT DRIVE COMPRESSOR 200 LITRE SINGLE STAGE

- CE certified pressure vessel
- Industrial grade electric motor
- Large flywheel for efficient cooling
- Cast iron cylinder
- Piston compressor three cylinder W placed single stage
- Overload protection of electric motor with manual reset
- On/off pressure switch
- Suitable for industrial

Code

COM0170



SPECS:

ITEMS (Tank)	200Ltr
VOLT/PH	220/1
HP-KW	3-2.2
PUMP MODEL	2065DZ
L/MIN-CFM	250-8.8
BAR-P.S.I	8-115
R.P.M	980
CYLINDER	2
PISTON	2

BELT DRIVE COMPRESSOR 300 LITRE SINGLE STAGE

- CE certified pressure vessel
- Industrial grade electric motor
- Large flywheel for efficient cooling
- Cast iron cylinder
- Piston compressor three cylinder W placed single stage
- Overload protection of electric motor with manual reset
- On/off pressure switch
- Suitable for industrial

Code

COM0180



SPECS:

ITEMS (Tank)	300Ltr
VOLT/PH	380/3
HP-KW	5.5-3
PUMP MODEL	3065DZ
L/MIN-CFM	670-23.7
BAR-P.S.I	8-115
R.P.M	920
CYLINDER	3
PISTON	3

You might also need.



SPRAY GUNS
Page 94



WATER PAPER
Page 28



GOGGLES
Page 18



COVERALLS
Page 20



RESPIRATORS
Page 17

BELT DRIVE COMPRESSOR 300 LITRE SINGLE STAGE

- CE certified pressure vessel
- Industrial grade electric motor
- Large flywheel for efficient cooling
- Cast iron cylinder
- Piston compressor three cylinder W placed single stage
- Overload protection of electric motor with manual reset
- On/off pressure switch
- Suitable for industrial

Code
COM0190



SPECS:

ITEMS (Tank)	300Ltr
VOLT/PH	380/3
HP-KW	7.5-5.5
PUMP MODEL	2080+65DZ
L/MIN-CFM	670-23.7
BAR-P.S.I	10-145
R.P.M	900
CYLINDER	3
PISTON	3

BELT DRIVE COMPRESSOR 300 LITRE SINGLE STAGE

- CE certified pressure vessel
- Industrial grade electric motor
- Large flywheel for efficient cooling
- Cast iron cylinder
- Piston compressor three cylinder W placed single stage
- Overload protection of electric motor with manual reset
- On/off pressure switch
- Suitable for industrial

Code
COM0210



SPECS:

ITEMS (Tank)	300Ltr
VOLT/PH	380/3
HP-KW	10-7.5
PUMP MODEL	2090+65DZ
L/MIN-CFM	900-31.8
BAR-P.S.I	10-145
R.P.M	900
CYLINDER	3
PISTON	3



RUST REMOVER
Page 45



OVERALLS
Pages 3-4



BOOTS
Page 7



RESPIRATOR
Page 17



CARTRIDGES
Page 17

You might also need.

Welding Machines	110-117	GAS Welding Accessories	124-127
MIG Welding Accessories	118	Electrodes & Fillers	128-133
TIG Welding Accessories	119-120	Soldering	134
Plasma Torches & Accessories	121	Helmets & Accessories	135
ARC Welding Accessories	122-123	Gouging Torches	136



ARC INVERTER WELDERS (MMA LIFT TIG)

WELDER STALLION ARC 160AMP MINI INVERTER

- Welder 160Amp ARC/TIG machine
- 60% Duty cycle at 160amps
- Suitable for arc and TIG welding
- Supplied with a 2-year warranty on the power source only

INCLUDES: Earth and ARC cables

OPTIONAL EXTRAS: Argon gas, porta shield gas, flow meter, TIG torch

Code
WEL5000



SPECS:

Input Power Source	1-AC230V \pm 15% 50/60Hz
Rated Input Current (A)	31
Rated Input Power Capacity (KVA)	7.1
Output Current Range (A)	10-160
No-load Voltage (V)	67
Rated Duty Cycle (%) @ 40° C	35
Efficiency (%)	85
Power Factor (Cos)	0.7
Protection Class	IP21
Insulation Class	F
Dimensions (mm)	313x130x206
Weight (kg)	4.7

WELDER ELITE ARC 160AMP INVERTER WITH CABLE KIT

- Processing MMA & lift TIG function
- Digital control technology, few splash & perfect welding forming
- Force current, hot start, anti-stick
- Over current & heating protection
- VRD function
- With MMA holder and earth clamp 2m

Code
WEL5008



SPECS:

Power voltage (V)	1 phase 220v \pm 15%
Frequency (Hz)	50/60
Rated input current (A)	MMA: 32.9 - TIG: 20.4
No-load voltage (V)	62
Output current (A)	20-160
Output voltage (V)	20.8-26.4
Duty cycle (%) 40°C	25
Power factor	0.73
Efficiency (%)	80
VRD voltage (v)	24
Electrode diameter (mm)	1.6-3.2
Suitable thickness (mm)	1.5-4
Insulation grade	F
Housing protection	IP23
Weight (Kg)	4.7
Overall dimensions (mm)	300x137x264

WELDER ELITE ARC 200AMP INVERTER WITH CABLE KIT

- 3PCB Structure design
- Digital control
- Few splash and perfect welding
- Built-in thrush current
- IGBT inverter technology, reliable performance
- Over current and heating protection
- With MMA holder and earth clamp 2m

Code
WEL5012



Specs:

Power voltage (V)	1 phase 220v \pm 15%
Frequency (Hz)	50/60
Rated input current (A)	MMA: 43.6 - TIG: 28.0
No-load voltage (V)	62
Output current (A)	30-200
Output voltage (V)	21.2-28
Duty cycle (%) 40°C	40
Power factor	0.73
Efficiency (%)	80
VRD voltage (V)	24
Electrode diameter (mm)	1.6-4.0
Suitable thickness (mm)	1.5-6
Insulation grade	F
Housing protection	IP23
Weight (Kg)	6.5
Overall dimensions (mm)	300x160x310

WELDER STALLION ARC 200 INDUSTRIAL WITH CABLE KIT

- 60% Duty cycle
- Lightweight and portable advanced IGBT technology suitable for ARC/lift start TIG
- Supplied with a 2-year warranty on the power source only

INCLUDES: Earth and ARC cables

OPTIONAL EXTRAS: Argon gas, porta shield gas, flowmeter, TIG torch

Code
WEL5020



SPECS:

Input Power Source	1-AC230V \pm 15% 50/60Hz
Rated Input Current (A)	41
Rated Input Power Capacity (Kva)	9.4
Output Current Range (A)	20-200
No-load Voltage (V)	63
Rated Duty Cycle (%) @ 40°C	25
Efficiency (%)	85
Power Factor (Cos)	0.7
Protection Class	IP21S
Insulation Class	F
Dimensions (mm)	380x135x300
Weight (Kg)	6.1

You might also need...



WELDING RODS
Page 128



EARTH CLAMPS
Page 122



ELECTRODE HOLDERS
Page 122



CHIPPING HAMMER
Page 122



WELDING HELMETS
Page 135

ARC INVERTER WELDERS (MMA LIFT TIG)

WELDER STALLION ARC200 INDUSTRIAL EXTREME WITH CABLE KIT

- 60% Duty cycle
- Light weight and portable digital display advanced IGBT technology suitable for scratch start TIG
- 35/50 Dinse connector
- Supplied with a 2-year warranty on the power source only

INCLUDES: Earth and ARC cables

Code
WEL5030

**SPECS:**

Input Power Source	1-AC230V ±15% 50/60Hz
Rated Input Current (A)	42.2
Rated Input Power Capacity (KVA)	9.7
TIG Output Current Range (A)	20-200
ARC Force Range (A)	90
sNo-load Voltage (V)	78
Rated Duty Cycle (%) @ 40° C	30
Efficiency (%)	85
Power Factor (Cos)	0.7
Protection Class	IP21S
Insulation Class	F
Dimensions (mm)	381x138x286
Weight (kg)	6.1

WELDER ELITE ARC 200AMP INVERTER INDUSTRIAL WITH CABLE KIT (VRD)

- Processing MMA and lift TIG function
- Digital control technology, few splash and perfect welding forming
- Force current, hot start, anti-stick
- Over current and heating protection
- VRD Function

Code
WEL5050

**SPECS:**

Power voltage (V)	1 phase 220v ±15%
Frequency (Hz)	50/60
Rated input current (A)	MMA: 14.4 - TIG: 9.6
No-load voltage (V)	62
Output current (A)	30-250
Output voltage (V)	21.2-30
Duty cycle (%) 40°C	40
Power factor	0.93
Efficiency (%)	85
VRD voltage (V)	24
Electrode diameter (mm)	1.6-4.0
Suitable thickness (mm)	1.5-6
Insulation grade	F
Housing protection	IP23
Weight (Kg)	10.5
Overall dimensions (mm)	430x220x375

WELDER TIG 200P AC/DC TIG/MMA

- Processing TIG and MMA function
- Digital control, synergic control data match automatically
- 3PCB IGBT Inverter technology, reliable performance
- Pre flow time, arcing current, raising time, peak current, pulse frequency, pulse duty cycle, base current, declining time, arc-ending current, post blow time, ac frequency, AC clean width adjustable
- Foot control
- Memory and storage function

Code
WEL5060

**SPECS:**

Power Voltage (V)	1 Phase 220v ±15%
Frequency (Hz)	50/60
Rated Input Current (A)	MMA: 39.1 - TIG:24.9
No-load Voltage (V)	59
Output Current (A)	MMA:30-160 - TIG:10-200
Output Voltage (V)	TIG:10-200 - MMA:10.4-27.6
Duty Cycle (%) 40°C	40
Power Factor	0.73
Efficiency (%)	80
AC Frequency (Hz)	40-200
AC Duty Cycle (%)	40
Post Flow Time (s)	1-25
Remote Control	Yes
Arcing Start Mode	HF
Electrode Diameter (mm)	TIG:1.6-2.4 - MMA:1.6-4.0
Suitable Thickness (mm)	TIG:0.5-5 - MMA:1.5-6
Protection Grade	IP21
Insulation Grade	F
Cooling Method	Fan-cooled
Weight (Kg)	15.1
Overall Dimensions (mm)	460x220x375

You might also need...



ELECTRODE HOLDERS
Pages 121-122



MACHINE SOCKETS
Page 123



CABLE KITS
Page 123



WELDING RODS
Pages 128-129



EARTH CLAMPS
Page 122

TIG INVERTER WELDERS

WELDER STALLION TIG 200P INDUSTRIAL

- Heavy duty industrial high frequency inverter can be used for arc/TIG welding
- Can be used in production environment with pulse
- Up and down slope
- 60% Duty cycle at 155A
- Supplied with a 2-year warranty on the power source only

INCLUDES: TIG torch with an amperage control dial, arc welding cables, earth cable, 8m high frequency TIG torch

OPTIONAL EXTRAS: Argon gas, porta shield gas, flow meter, foot pedal



Code

WEL5170

SPECS:

Input Power Source	1-AC230V ±15% 50/60Hz
Rated Input Current (A)	32S
Rated Input Power Capacity (KVA)	7.3
TIG Output Current Range (A)	10-200
MMA Output Current Range (A)	10-180
Post-flow (S)	1-10
Down Slope (S)	0-5
Arc Starting	HF
No-load Voltage (V)	70
Rated Duty Cycle (%) @ 40° C	30
Efficiency (%)	85
Power Factor (Cos)	0.7
Protection Class	IP21S
Insulation Class	F
Dimensions (mm)	430x168x312
Weight (kg)	7.5

WELDER STALLION TIG 200 HIGH FREQ

- Heavy-duty industrial high frequency inverter can be used for arc and TIG welding
- Can be used in a production environment
- 60% Duty cycle at 200A
- 100% Duty cycle at 155A
- Supplied with a 2-year warranty on the power source only

INCLUDES: ARC and earth cable, high frequency TIG torch

OPTIONAL EXTRAS: Argon gas, porta shield gas, flow meter



Code

WEL5160

SPECS:

Input Power Source	1-AC230V ±15% 50/60Hz
Rated Input Current (A)	29
Rated Input Power Capacity (Kva)	6.6
TIG Output Current Range (A)	10-180
MMA Output Current Range (A)	10-160
Post-flow (S)	1-10
Arc Starting	HF
No-load Voltage (V)	60
Rated Duty Cycle (%) @ 40°C	30
Efficiency (%)	85
Power Factor (Cos)	0.7
Protection Class	IP21S
Insulation Class	F
Dimensions (mm)	430x168x312
Weight (Kg)	7.2

WELDER STALLION TIG 200P ACDC HF/TIG/MMA

- 200Amp Pulse AC/DC aluminium welder
- 60% Duty cycle at 200 amps
- Ideal for welding any aluminium and suitable for arc TIG or arc welding applications
- Supplied with a 2-year warranty on the power source only

INCLUDES: Earth cable, & high frequency torch

OPTIONAL EXTRAS: Argon gas, porta shield gas, flow meter, foot pedal



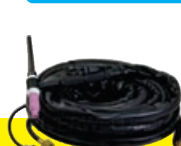
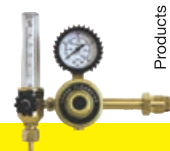
Code

WEL5180

SPECS:

Input Power Source	1-AC230V ±15% 50/60Hz
Rated Input Current (A)	31
Rated Input Power Capacity (Kva)	7.1
TIG Output Current Range (A)	5-200
MMA Output Current Range (A)	10-160
Pre-flow time (S)	0.1-10
Post-flow (S)	0.5-15
Up/Down Slope (S)	0-15
AC Balance (%)	15-85
Arc Starting	HF
AC Frequency	20-250
Pulse Frequency	0.2-200
No-load Voltage (V)	56
Rated Duty Cycle (%) @ 40°C	25%
Efficiency (%)	85
Power Factor (Cos)	0.7
Protection Class	IP21S
Insulation Class	B
Dimensions (mm)	426x162x277
Weight (kg)	9

You might also need...

TUNGSTENS
Page 120WELDING HELMETS
Page 135TIG TORCHES
Page 119CABLE CONNECTOR
Page 123FLOW METER
Page 125

MIG/MAG WELDERS

WELDER ELITE MIG 200AMP MIG/TIG/LIFT (COMPACT)

- Processing MAG/MIG, MMA, Lift TIG function
- Using 5kg coil, integrated torch
- Synergic control easy use
- Flux-cored wire available gasless welding
- IGBT Inverter technology, reliable performance
- Digital control, few splash, perfect welding forming



Code

WEL5075

SPECS:

Supply voltage (V)	3 Phase 380v +-15%
Frequency (Hz)	50/60
Rated input current (A)	MMA:10.8
	TIG: 6.9
	MAG: 12.7
No-load voltage (V)	70
Output current adjustment (A)	MAG:40-250
	MMA:30-200
	TIG: 20-200
Output voltage (V)	MMA:21.2-28
	TIG: 10.4-18
	MAG:16-26.5
Duty cycle (%) 40°C	30
Power factor	0.93
Efficiency (%)	85
Wire feeder type	All-in-one
No-load loss (W)	130
VRD voltage (V)	24
Wire feed speed (m/min)	2-18

WELDER STALLION MIG200 MIG/MMA/GAS/GASLESS COMPACT

- Mig, TIG, arc multi process.
- Stallion 200A extreme mig machine, gas and gasless.
- 60% Duty cycle at 200Amps, suitable for 5kg mig spools.
- Great machine for jobbing.
- Supplied with 2-year warranty on the power source only.

INCLUDES: 250Amp MIG torch and earth cable

OPTIONAL EXTRAS: Argon gas, Portashield gas, flowmeter, MIG wire, flux core wire



Code

WEL5070

SPECS:

Input Power Source	1-AC230V ±15% 50/60Hz
Rated Input Current (A)	41
Rated Input Power Capacity (KVA)	9.4
MIG Output Current Range (A)	10-200
MMA Output Current Range (A)	10-200
Wire Speed (m/min)	1.5-16
No-load Voltage (V)	53
Rated Duty Cycle (%) @ 40° C	35
Wire Diameter (mm)	0.6/0.8/0.9/1.0
Efficiency (%)	85
Power Factor (Cos)	0.7
Protection Class	IP21S
Insulation Class	F
Dimensions (mm)	485x185x370
Weight (kg)	12.5

WELDER STALLION MIG200 MIG/TIG/LIFT

- 200Amp single phase welder
- 60% Duty cycle at 200Amps
- 100% Duty cycle at 147Amps
- Supplied with a 2-year warranty on the power source only



Code

WEL5080

SPECS:

Input Power Source	1-AC230V ±15% 50/60Hz
Rated Input Current (A)	38
Rated Input Power Capacity (Kva)	8.8
MIG Output Current Range (A)	10-200
MMA Output Current Range (A)	30-200
Wire Speed (m/min)	1.5-14
No-load Voltage (V)	52
Rated Duty Cycle (%) @ 40°C	35
Wire Diameter (mm)	0.6/0.8/0.9
Efficiency (%)	85
Power Factor (Cos)	0.7
Protection Class	IP21S
Insulation Class	F
Dimensions (mm)	900x450x755
Weight (Kg)	46

You might also need...

EARTH CLAMPS
Page 121-122MIG TORCHES
Page 118CUTTING NOZZLES
Pages 126-127MIG WIRE
Pages 130-132WELDING HELMETS
Page 135

MIG/MAG WELDERS

WELDER STALLION MIG 200 MIG/MMA/LIFT/TIG MULTI PROCESSOR

- 200Amp full industrial use.
- 60% Duty cycle at 200Amps.
- 100% Duty cycle at 194Amps.
- 4 Stage and 2 stage mig welding function with scratch start TIG welding function.
- Built in bridging cable to ensure ease to either bridge the machine to change polarity from positive to negative making it possible to mig weld aluminium and flux cored wire.
- Supplied with a 2-year warranty on the power source only.

INCLUDES: Flow meter, earth and arc cables, MB25 MIG torch

OPTIONAL EXTRAS: Argon gas, porta shield gas, MIG wire, flux core wire

Code

WEL5090



SPECS:

Input Power Source	1-AC230V ±15% 50/60Hz
Rated Input Current (A)	52
Rated Input Power Capacity (KVA)	12
MIG Output Current Range (A)	10-220
MMA Output Current Range (A)	30-250
Wire Speed (m/min)	1.5-16
No-load Voltage (V)	52
Rated Duty Cycle (%) @ 40° C	35
Wire Diameter (mm)	0.6/0.8/0.9/1.0
Efficiency (%)	85
Power Factor (Cos)	0.9
Protection Class	IP21S
Insulation Class	F
Dimensions (mm)	900x450x755
Weight (kg)	47

WELDER STALLION MIG 250 MIG/MMA/LIFT/TIG/GAS

- 250Amp, full industrial use.
- 60% Duty cycle at 250Amps.
- 100% Duty cycle at 194Amps.
- 4 Stage and 2 stage MIG welding with scratch start TIG welding function.
- Built in bridging cable to ensure ease to either bridge the machine to change the polarity from positive to negative making it possible to MIG weld aluminium and flux cored wire.
- Supplied with a 2-year warranty on the power source only.

INCLUDES: Flow meter, earth and arc cables, MB25 MIG torch

OPTIONAL EXTRAS: Argon gas, porta shield gas, MIG wire, flux core wire

Code

WEL5095



SPECS:

Input Power Source	3-AC415V ±15% 50/60Hz
Rated Input Current (A)	13.7
Rated Input Power Capacity (Kva)	9.5
MIG Output Current Range (A)	10-250
MMA Output Current Range (A)	30-250
Wire Speed (m/min)	1.5-16
No-load Voltage (V)	54
Rated Duty Cycle (%) @ 40°C	35
Wire Diameter (mm)	0.6/0.8/0.9/1.0
Efficiency (%)	85
Power Factor (Cos)	0.9
Protection Class	IP21S
Insulation Class	F
Dimensions (mm)	900x450x755
Weight (kg)	47

WELDER ELITE MIG 250AMP MMA/LIFT/TIG/GAS

- Processing MAG/MIG, MMA, function
- With 15kg wires pool, integrated torch
- IGBT Inverter technology, reliable performance
- Digital control, few splash, perfect welding forming
- Over current and heating protection
- With trolley gas tray, portable outdoor service

Code

WEL5130



SPECS:

Post flow time (S)	1.0
Wire diameter (mm)	0.8-1.2
Insulation grade	F
Enclosure protection class	IP21
Suitable plate thickness (mm)	0.8+
Net weight (Kg)	21.3
Overall dimensions (mm)	445x245x485

You might also need...



EARTH CLAMP Page 122



CABLE KIT Page 123



REGULATOR Page 125



GAS HOSE Page 126



ARRESTORS Page 126

MIG/MAG WELDERS & PLASMA CUTTERS

WELDER STALLION MIG 350AMP 380V SEP WIRE FEEDER

- Less energy consumption
- Over-heat current protection
- MIG and MMA consists of multiple functions and high-performance cost ratio
- Post welding wire ends for drop elimination function
- Slow and stable wire feeding
- High arc ignition success rate
- Unique welding dynamics control circuit
- Built to withstand high load welding

- **INCLUDES:** 1 set wire feeder: WF-2A+5m cable, 1pc 3m MB-36 MIG torch, 1pc AC36V CO2 regulator, 1 set 500A earth clamp+35mm²3m cable+quick plug

- **OPTIONAL EXTRAS:** MB 501D (3m) water-cooling torch, 4L or 6.5L 220VAC water tank, wire feeder: plastic panel PO45 or CS-501B, Trolley



Code Wire Feeder Code
WEL5100 WEL5120

SPECS:

Input Power Source	3-AC410V ±15% 50/60Hz
Rated Input Current (A)	19.6
Rated Input Power Capacity (KVA)	13.9
Power Factor (cos)	0.9
No-load Voltage	60
Rated output	350/34
Welding Voltage	15.5-38
Welding Current	20-350
Wire Speed (m/min)	1.5-18
Output Characteristics	MMA: CC MIG/MAG: CV
Rated Duty Cycle (%) @ 40° C	50
Efficiency (%)	85
Protection Class	IP21S
Insulation Class	F
Dimensions (mm)	680x415x560
Weight (Kg)	57

WELDER STALLION MIG 500AMP 380V SEP WIRE FEEDER

- Less energy consumption
- Over-heat current protection
- MIG and MMA consists of multiple functions and high-performance cost ratio
- Post welding wire ends for drop elimination function
- Slow and stable wire feeding
- High arc ignition success rate
- Unique welding dynamics control circuit
- Built to withstand high load welding

- **INCLUDES:** 1 set wire feeder: WF-2A+5m cable, 1pc 3m MB-36 MIG torch, 1pc AC36V CO2 regulator, 1 set 500A earth clamp+50mm²3m cable+quick plug

- **OPTIONAL EXTRAS:** MB 501D (3m) water-cooling torch, 4L or 6.5L 220VAC water tank, wire feeder: plastic panel PO45 or CS-501B, Trolley



Code Wire Feeder Code
WEL5110 WEL5120

SPECS:

Input Power Source	3-AC410V ±15% 50/60Hz
Rated Input Current (A)	36.1
Rated Input Power Capacity (KVA)	25.6
Power Factor (cos)	0.9
No-load Voltage	66
Rated output	500/40
Welding Voltage	15.5-50
Welding Current	50-500
Wire Speed (m/min)	1.5-18
Output Characteristics	MMA: CC MIG/MAG: CV
Rated Duty Cycle (%) @ 40° C	60
Efficiency (%)	85
Protection Class	IP21S
Insulation Class	F
Dimensions (mm)	715x420x725
Weight (Kg)	57

WELDER ELITE PLASMA CUTTER CUT40

- Mos tube inverter technology.
- Responds rapidly, reliable performance.
- Three proofing air flow design, good for heat dissipation.
- Over current and heating protection.
- Max cut 12mm, quality cut 8mm.
- Can cut stainless steel, carbon steel and other metals.

Code
WEL5190



SPECS:

Power voltage (V)	1 Phase 230v ±10%
Frequency (Hz)	50/60
Rated input current (A)	2.9
No-load voltage (V)	250
Output current (A)	20-40
Output voltage (V)	88-96
Duty cycle (%) 40°C	50
Power factor	0.73
Efficiency (%)	80
Arcing start mode	HF
Pressure of air	4-5
Nozzle inside	0.8
Cutting thickness	10
Cooling method	Fan-cooled
Insulation grade	F
Housing protection	IP21
Weight (Kg)	7.3
Overall dimensions (mm)	375x160x31

You might also need...



REGULATORS
Page 125



CUTTING NOZZLES
Pages 126-127



MIG WIRE
Pages 130-132



WELDING HELMETS
Page 135



ARRESTORS
Page 126

AIR PLASMA CUTTERS

WELDER STALLION PLASMA CUTTER CUT40

- Single phase plasma cutter
- This machine has 60% duty cycle at 40Amps
- Suitable to cut up to 12mm mild steel
- Supplied with a 1-year warranty on the power source only



Code

WEL5140

SPECS:

Input Power Source	1-AC230V ±15% 50/60Hz
Rated Input Current (A)	32.6
Rated Input Power Capacity (Kva)	7.5
Output Current Range (A)	20-40
Post-flow (S)	10
Arc Starting	HF-touch
No-load Voltage (V)	310
Rated Duty Cycle (%) @ 40°C	40
Quality Cutting Thickness (mm)	8
Efficiency (%)	85
Power Factor (Cos)	0.6
Protection Class	IP21S
Insulation Class	F
Dimensions (mm)	415x155x315
Weight (Kg)	7.8

WELDER ELITE PLASMA CUTTER CUT50

- Processing cut, TIG, MMA functions in one station work.
- With 2T 4T function.
- IGBT Inverter technology fast response speed.
- Pulse full function TIG welding setting.
- Build in air compressor more easy cut and weld.
- Portable more convenient in outdoor service.
- Over current and heat protection.



Code

WEL5096

SPECS:

	TIG	MMA	CUT
Input current (A)	21.3	34.2	38.9
Rated output current (A)	165	165	50
Current adjustment range (A)	10-165	30-165	15-50
No-load voltage (V)	62	62	279
Working voltage (V)	16.6	26.6	100
Nozzle inner size (mm)	-	-	1.0-1.2
Air pressure (MPa)	-	-	0.45
Gas flow (l/min)	2-5	-	80
Cutting thickness	-	-	0.3-18
Arc method	High Frequency	Torch ARC	High Frequency

WELDER STALLION PLASMA CUTTER CUT60

- Single phase plasma
- 60% Duty cycle at 60amps
- Suitable to cut through 25mm mild steel in 220V makes this machine unique
- Supplied with a 1-year warranty on the power source only

INCLUDES: P80 Plasma torch, earth cable, air regulator/ water trap



Code

WEL5150

SPECS:

Input Power Source	3-AC410V ±15% 50/60Hz
Rated Input Current (A)	11.4
Rated Input Power Capacity (Kva)	7.9
Output Current Range (A)	20-60
Post-flow (S)	10
Arc Starting	HF
No-load Voltage (V)	290
Rated Duty Cycle (%) @ 40°C	40
Quality Cutting Thickness (mm)	16
Efficiency (%)	85
Power Factor (Cos)	0.9
Protection Class	IP21S
Insulation Class	F
Dimensions (mm)	540x250x380
Weight (Kg)	14.50

You might also need...



GLOVES Pages 8-15



PLASMA TORCH SPARES Page 37



PLASMA TORCH Page 121

HOT BOXES

HOT BOX 5KG CAPACITY

- Used for keeping welding rods dry at a constant temperature
- 220V single phase
- Portable
- Electrodes up to 450mm in length

SPECS:

Input voltage	220V
Capacity	5Kg
Temperature	0-200°C
Electrode size	Max electrode length 450mm

Code

WEL2400



HOT BOX 12KG CAPACITY

- Used for keeping welding rods dry at a constant temperature
- 220V single phase
- Portable
- Electrodes up to 450mm in length

SPECS:

Input voltage	220V
Capacity	12Kg
Temperature	0-330°C
Electrode size	max electrode length 450mm

Code

WEL2405



WATER COOLER

WATER COOLER 9 LITER CAPACITY

- Cooling capacity of 8L/PM
- Used for MIG & TIG welders

SPECS:

Input voltage	220V
Capacity	9Kg
Output amperage	1.1 amp
Cooling capacity	8LPM
Max pressure	0.3MPA

Code

WEL2403

- Suitable for all water cooled machines & torches



You might also need...

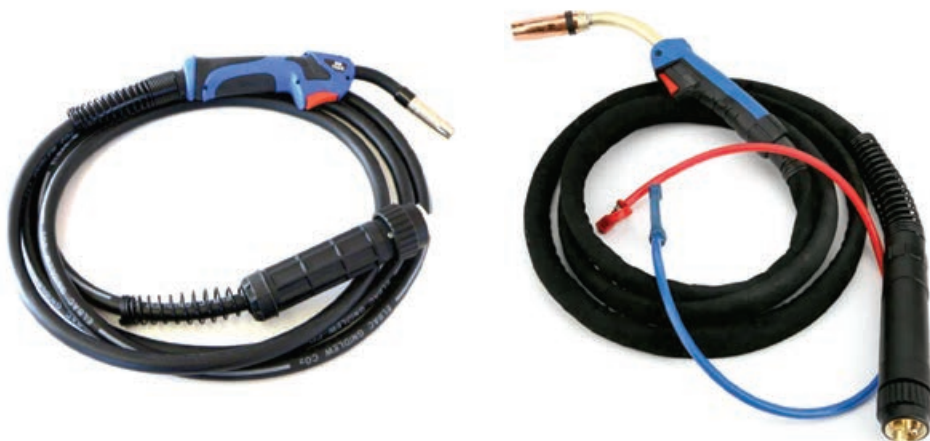
WELDING RODS
Pages 128-129CHALK STICKS
Page 135WELDING CURTAINS
Page 135CUTTING TORCHES
Page 124WELDING HELMETS
Page 135

BNZ STYLE MIG TORCHES

MIG TORCHES - BINZEL TYPE

- Ergonomic design for balance lightness and strength
- Enhances wire feeding performance
- Flexible easy excess for hard-to-reach areas
- Suitable use: engineering & automotive workshops

Description	Code
TORCH MIG MB15 4M	WEL3445
TORCH MIG MB25 4M	WEL3450
TORCH MIG MB36 4M	WEL3460
TORCH MIG MB40 4M	WEL3470
TORCH MIG MB501 4M	WEL3475



CONTACT TIPS

- Binzel style contact tip
- Compatible with Binzel type torches

**M6**

Description	Code
TIP CONTACT M6.0 0.8MM (BNZ15/25/36)	WEL3295
TIP CONTACT M6.0 0.9MM (BNZ15/25/36)	WEL3300
TIP CONTACT M6.0 1.0MM (BNZ15/25/36)	WEL3305
TIP CONTACT M6.0 1.2MM (BNZ15/25/36)	WEL3310
TIP CONTACT M6.0 1.4MM (BNZ15/25/36)	WEL3315

M8

Description	Code
TIP CONTACT M8.0 0.8MM (BNZ36/40/501)	WEL3320
TIP CONTACT M8.0 0.9MM (BNZ36/40/501)	WEL3325
TIP CONTACT M8.0 1.0MM (BNZ36/40/501)	WEL3330
TIP CONTACT M8.0 1.2MM (BNZ36/40/501)	WEL3335
TIP CONTACT M8.0 1.4MM (BNZ36/40/501)	WEL3340
TIP CONTACT M8.0 1.6MM (BNZ36/40/501)	WEL3345

M10

Description	Code
TIP CONTACT M10 1.2MM (RB61)	WEL3280
TIP CONTACT M10 1.4MM (RB61)	WEL3285
TIP CONTACT M10 1.6MM (RB61)	WEL3290

NOZZLE SHROUD - CONICAL

- Binzel style shroud
- Compatible with Binzel type torches

Description	Code
MB15	WEL2905
MB25	WEL2910
MB36	WEL2915
MB40	WEL2920
MB50	WEL2925



TIP ADAPTORS

- Binzel style tip adaptors
- Compatible with Binzel type torches

Description	Code
TIP ADAPTOR MB15 X M6	WEL3250
TIP ADAPTOR MB25 X M6	WEL3255
TIP ADAPTOR MB36 X M6	WEL3260
TIP ADAPTOR MB36 X M8	WEL3265
TIP ADAPTOR MB40 X M8	WEL3270
TIP ADAPTOR MB40 X M8 LONG	WEL3272
TIP ADAPTOR MB501 X M8	WEL3275



GAS DIFFUSERS

- Binzel style gas diffusers
- Compatible with Binzel type torches

Description	Code
GAS DIFFUSER MB36	WEL2250
GAS DIFFUSER MB40	WEL2255
GAS DIFFUSER MB501	WEL2260



You might also need...



MIG WIRE
Pages 130-132



GUMBOOTS Page 7



GLOVES Pages 8-15



EAR PLUGS Page 19



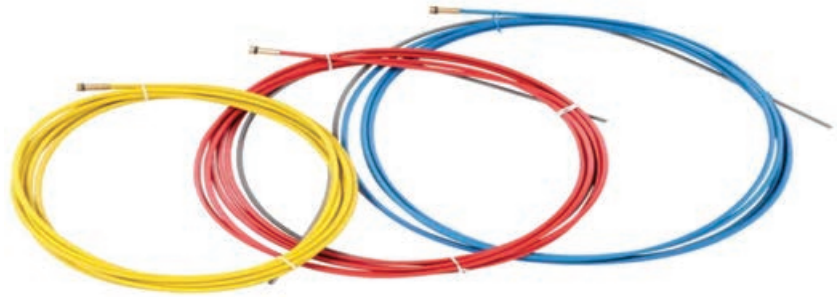
SPECS Page 18

DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU. 011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za

LINERS

- Bare steel liners for water cool torches
- Teflon liners for aluminum welding
- PVC liners for mild & carbon steel welding

Description	Code
LINER BLUE 4M 0.6MM-0.9MM	WEL2500
LINER RED 4M 1.0MM-1.2MM	WEL2505
LINER STEEL 4M 1.2MM - 1.6MM	WEL2510
LINER TEFLON BLUE 4M 0.6MM-0.9MM	WEL2515
LINER TEFLON RED 4M 1.0MM-1.2MM	WEL2520
LINER YELLOW/RED 4M 1.2MM-1.6MM	WEL2525



SWAN NECKS

- Also known as goose neck
- For Binzel type torches

Description	Code
SWAN NECK MB15	WEL3100
SWAN NECK MB25	WEL3105
SWAN NECK MB36	WEL3110
SWAN NECK MB40	WEL3115
SWAN NECK MB501	WEL3120



Welding

TIG Welding Acc.

TIG TORCHES

- **WEL3535**
- Ergonomic design
- Torch head light weight & durable
- Supplied complete with accessories
- 17V rated 150amp 4m

- **WEL3540/3545**
- Ergonomic design
- Torch head light weight & durable
- Supplied complete with accessories
- 26V rated 200amp
- Available in 4m & 8m lengths

Description	Code
TORCH TIG WP17V 4M	WEL3535
TORCH TIG WP26V 2PC 4M	WEL3540
TORCH TIG 26V 2PC 8M	WEL3545



TIG TORCH BODIES

- Attachment for TIG torch
- Silicone rubber insulation

Description	Code
TORCH TIG BODY 17V	WEL3560
TORCH TIG BODY 26V	WEL3565



'Y' PIECES

- Y-Piece RH thread (oxy - blue) (acet - red)
- Double outlet for connecting 2 hoses

Description	Code
TORCH Y PIECE ACETYLENE WITH VALVE	WEL3570
TORCH Y PIECE OXYGEN WITH VALVE	WEL3575



You might also need...



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



HARD HATS Page 16



SPECS Page 18



LEATHER YOKE Page 24



BACK CAPS

- Short & long back caps for tig torches
- Used for 17, 18, 26 series torches

Description	Code
TORCH TIG BACK CAP LONG	WEL3555
TORCH TIG BACK CAP SHORT	WEL3550



CERAMIC NOZZLES - ALUMINA CUP

- High impact & heat resistant
- Thermal conductivity & resist spatter buildup
- Used with standard collet & collet body

Description	Code
NOZZLE CERAMIC ALUMINA NO.8 10N46	WEL2690
NOZZLE CERAMIC ALUMINA NO.7 10N47	WEL2685
NOZZLE CERAMIC ALUMINA NO.6 10N48	WEL2680
NOZZLE CERAMIC ALUMINA NO.5 10N49	WEL2675
NOZZLE CERAMIC ALUMINA NO.4 10N50	WEL2670



CERAMIC NOZZLES - ALUMINA CUP GAS LENS

- High impact & heat resistant
- Thermal conductivity & resist spatter buildup
- Used with gas lens collet body and gas lens insulator

Description	Code
NOZZLE CERAMIC GAS LENS (T26) NO.8 54N14	WEL2710
NOZZLE CERAMIC GAS LENS (T26) NO.7 54N17	WEL2705
NOZZLE CERAMIC GAS LENS (T26) NO.6 54N16	WEL2695
NOZZLE CERAMIC GAS LENS (T26) NO.7 54N15	WEL2700



COLLETS

- Long life & good wearability
- Used to securely clamp tungsten electrode
- Used with collet body or gas lens collet body

Description	Code
COLLET 1.6MM 10N23	WEL1100
COLLET 2.4MM 10N24	WEL1105
COLLET 3.2MM 10N25	WEL1110



COLLET BODIES

- WEL1115/1120/1125
- Used with collets long life & good wearability
- Used to secure tungsten electrode

- WEL2270
- Eliminates turbulence in the gas shielding stream as it emerges from the nozzle
- Long stable stream allows the electrode to be extended for improved visibility of the weld zone
- Used with gas lens ceramic nozzle, collets, and gas lens insulator

Description	Code
COLLET BODY 1.6MM 10N31	WEL1115
COLLET BODY 2.5MM 10N32	WEL1120
COLLET BODY 3.2MM 10N28	WEL1125
GAS LENS COLLET BODY 45V26 2.4MM	WEL2270



TUNGSTENS

- Red tip 2% thoriated tungsten for use on mild steel & stainless steel
- Packs of 10, 150mm long

RED TIP

Description	Code
ELECTRODE TUNGSTEN 2% THORIATED 1.6X150MM RED TIP 10PK	WEL2150
ELECTRODE TUNGSTEN 2% THORIATED 2.4X150MM RED TIP 10PK	WEL2155
ELECTRODE TUNGSTEN 2% THORIATED 3.2X150MM RED TIP 10PK	WEL2160

- White tip zirconated tungsten for use on aluminum
- Packs of 10, 150mm long

WHITE TIP

Description	Code
ELECTRODE TUNGSTEN ZIRCONIATED 1.6X150MM WHITE TIP 10PK	WEL2165
ELECTRODE TUNGSTEN ZIRCONIATED 2.4X150MM WHITE TIP 10PK	WEL2170
ELECTRODE TUNGSTEN ZIRCONIATED 3.2X150MM WHITE TIP 10PK	WEL2175



You might also need...



PLASMA TORCHES - COMPLETE

- **WEL3500**
- Easy to use torch with high frequency trigger
- Suitable for cut40 plasma cutter
- Cutting capacity up to 12mm on mild steel
- Single phase 220v
- Complete with accessories

- **WEL3495**
- Easy to use torch with high frequency trigger
- Suitable for cut100 plasma cutter
- Cutting capacity up to 35mm on mild steel
- Single phase 380v
- Complete with accessories

Description	Code
TORCH PLASMA PT31 COMPLETE TORCH 5MT	WEL3500
TORCH PLASMA P80 COMPLETE TORCH 5MTR	WEL3495

PT31



P80



P31 PLASMA TORCH SPARES

- Spares for P80 Plasma Torch
- Available separately

Description	Code
TORCH PLASMA P80 ELECTRODE	WEL3496
TORCH PLASMA P80 NOZZLE	WEL3497
TORCH PLASMA P80 SHIELD CUP	WEL3498



P80 Electrode



P80 Nozzle



P80 Shield Cup

P80 PLASMA TORCH SPARES

- Spares for P31 Plasma Torch
- Available separately

Description	Code
TORCH PLASMA PT31 CUTTING TIP (SHORT)	WEL3510
TORCH PLASMA PT31 ELECTRODE (SHORT)	WEL3520
TORCH PLASMA PT31 CUTTING TIP (LONG)	WEL3505
TORCH PLASMA PT31 ELECTRODE (LONG)	WEL3515
TORCH PLASMA PT31 GAS DIFFUSER	WEL3525
TORCH PLASMA PT31 GAS SHIELD CUP	WEL3530



P31 Electrode

P31 Gas Diffuser



P31 Cutting Tip



P31 Shield Cup

ELECTRODE HOLDERS - OPTIMUS TYPE

- Used for manual electrode welding
- Excellent electrode grip, high tensile heat insulated handle
- Ideal for professionals
- Available in 400A & 600A

Description	Code
HOLDER ELECTRODE OPTIMUS 400A	WEL2342
HOLDER ELECTRODE OPTIMUS 600A	WEL2344



You might also need...



HARD HATS Page 16



BOOTS Page 7



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



SAFETY HARNESS Page 21-23

ELECTRODE HOLDERS - SAM TYPE

- Used for manual electrode welding
- Excellent electrode grip
- Ideal for workshop & industry
- Available in 300A & 500A

Description	Code
HOLDER ELECTRODE JAW 300AMP SAM TYPE	WEL2336
HOLDER ELECTRODE JAW 500AMP SAM TYPE	WEL2340



ELECTRODE HOLDERS - KD TYPE

- Used for manual electrode welding
- Ideal for DIY
- Available in 300A & 500A

Description	Code
HOLDER ELECTRODE JAW 300AMP KD TYPE	WEL2334
HOLDER ELECTRODE JAW 500AMP KD TYPE	WEL2338



ELECTRODE HOLDERS - TWIST LOCK TYPE

- Twist lock mechanism ensures proper connection with electrode
- Excellent electrode grip, high tensile heat insulated handle
- Ribbed handle for better grip & optimal cooling
- Available in 400A & 600A

Description	Code
HOLDER ELECTRODE TWIST LOCK 400AMP	WEL2346
HOLDER ELECTRODE TWIST LOCK 600AMP	WEL2348



EARTH CLAMPS - CROCODILE TYPE

- Crocodile jaw type
- Strong spring jaw
- Available in 200A, 400A & 600A

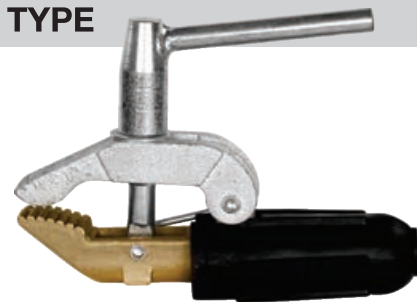
Description	Code
CLAMP EARTH CROC TYPE 200/300A	WEL1040
CLAMP EARTH CROC TYPE 400A	WEL1045
CLAMP EARTH CROC TYPE 600A	WEL1050



EARTH CLAMP - 'G' TYPE

- G-Type clamp
- Heavy duty applications
- Rated up to 600A

Description	Code
CLAMP EARTH G TYPE BRASS H/D	WEL1055

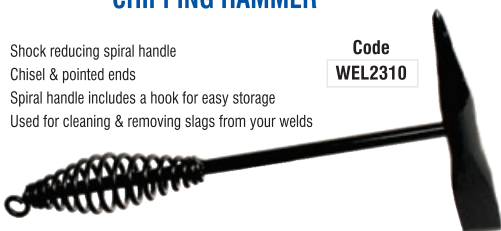


CHIPPING HAMMER & WIRE BRUSHES

CHIPPING HAMMER

- Shock reducing spiral handle
- Chisel & pointed ends
- Spiral handle includes a hook for easy storage
- Used for cleaning & removing slags from your welds

Code
WEL2310



WIRE BRUSHES - 5 ROW

- WEL0500
- Durable wooden handle with 5 row mild steel bristle
- Used for removing rust, slag, and scale for welding & general purpose
- WEL0510
- Durable wooden handle with 5row stainless steel bristle
- Used for cleaning stainless steel & aluminum

Description	Code
BRUSH WIRE MILD STEEL 5ROW	WEL0500
BRUSH WIRE STAINLESS STEEL 5 ROW	WEL0505



You might also need...



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



REFLECTIVE WEAR Page 5



BOOTS Page 7



EAR MUFFS Page 19



SPECS Page 18

CABLE CONNECTORS - DINSE TYPE

- Male type cable connector
- Designed for connecting of welding cable to and from the power source
- Male dinse fits either female dinse or female socket

Description	Code
DINSE CABLE CONNECTOR TYPE MALE 10/25	WEL1215
DINSE CABLE CONNECTOR TYPE MALE 35/50	WEL1220
DINSE CABLE CONNECTOR TYPE MALE 30/70	WEL1225

MALE



- Female type cable connector
- Designed for connecting of welding cable to and from the power source
- Female dinse fit either male dinse or male socket

Description	Code
DINSE CABLE CONNECTOR TYPE FEMALE 10/25	WEL1200
DINSE CABLE CONNECTOR TYPE FEMALE 35/50	WEL1205
DINSE CABLE CONNECTOR TYPE FEMALE 50/70	WEL1210

FEMALE



MACHINE SOCKETS - DINSE TYPE

- Panel plug male is a locking connector
- Rubber insulated
- Male dinse machine sockets fit's a female dinse connector

Description	Code
MACHINE SOCKET MALE 10/25	WEL2615
MACHINE SOCKET MALE 35/50	WEL2620
MACHINE SOCKET MALE 30-70	WEL2625

MALE



- Panel plug female is a locking connector
- Rubber insulated
- Female dinse machine sockets fit's a male dinse connector

Description	Code
MACHINE SOCKET FEMALE 10/25	WEL2600
MACHINE SOCKET FEMALE 35/50	WEL2605
MACHINE SOCKET FEMALE 30-70	WEL2610

FEMALE



WELDING CABLE & CABLE KITS

- Double insulated PVC coated cable with high conductivity
- PVC and Rubber nitrile blend sheath
- Colour coded for easy identification
- Suitable for harsh welding conditions
- Voltage rating 1000v
- SABS approved

Description	Code
CABLE WELDING GREEN PVC 16mm ² X 50M 100% COPPER	WEL0910
CABLE WELDING BLUE PVC 25mm ² X 50M 100% COPPER	WEL0900
CABLE WELDING GREY PVC 35mm ² X 50M 100% COPPER	WEL0912
CABLE WELDING RED PVC 50mm ² X 50M 100% COPPER	WEL0915
CABLE WELDING BROWN PVC 70mm ² X 50M 100% COPPER	WEL0905



Description	Code
CABLE WELDING KIT 160A	WEL0995
CABLE WELDING KIT 250AMP	WEL1000

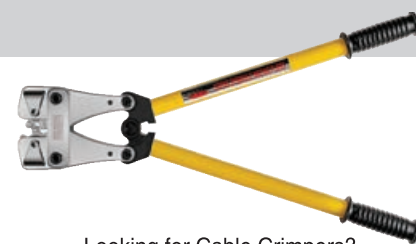
CABLE LUGS

- Made of high copper conductor material to prevent corrosion
- Suitable for: various diameters of welding cable

Description	Code
LUG CABLE 16mm ² X 10MM	WEL2550
LUG CABLE 25mm ² X 10MM	WEL2555
LUG CABLE 35mm ² X 12MM	WEL2560
LUG CABLE 50mm ² X 12MM	WEL2565
LUG CABLE 70mm ² X 12MM	WEL2570



You might also need...



Looking for Cable Crimpers?
Contact us and we will source them for you.



WELDING AND CUTTING KIT MINI PORTA PACK

- Packed in a durable carry case
- Suitable for cutting, welding, soldering and brazing applications
- Requires oxygen and acetylene gas cylinders (not supplied)

- 1 - Torch handle
- 1 - Cutting attachment
- 1 - Mixer
- 1 - Single stage oxygen regulator
- 1 - Single stage acetylene regulator
- 2 - Torch mounted flashback arrestors
- 1 - ANM 0.8mm cutting nozzle
- 3 - Swaged welding nozzles (3,5,7)
- 1 - 6 metre twin hose with 3/8" fittings
- 1 - Goggles
- 1 - Flint lighter
- 1 - Nozzle cleaner

Code
WEL5300



REGULATORS CONFORM TO EN ISO 2503
CUTTING TORCH CONFORMS TO EN ISO 5172
FLASHBACK ARRESTORS CONFORM TO EN 730-1:2002

FLINT LIGHTER & NOZZLE CLEANER

- Easy one-hand use
- Flint head is easily rotatable
- Suitable use: triple flint lighter is used to safely light gas torches
- **WEL3705** replacement for triple flint lighter
- 3 flints on a pad, easily replaceable



- Quality standard and extra-long tip cleaners
- Aluminum case
- Abrasive wires remove carbon buildup and loose slag from nozzles
- Suitable use: cleaning cutting and brazing nozzles



Description	Code
TRIPLE FLINT LIGHTER	WEL3700
TRIPLE FLINT LIGHTER REPLACEMENT FLINT	WEL3705
NOZZLE CLEANER	WEL2715

CUTTING TORCHES

WEL3425

- Universal brass cutting torch heavy duty
- Well balanced torch capable of cutting steel up to 300mm
- With a 90° head
- Suitable for: ANM and PNM nozzles



WEL3430

- Universal brass cutting torch standard
- Well balanced torch capable of cutting steel up to 300mm
- With a 90° head
- Die forged brass head
- Suitable for: ANM and PNM nozzles

Description	Code
TORCH CUTTING UNIVERSAL BOC TYPE 1PC	WEL3425
TORCH CUTTING UNIVERSAL BOC TYPE 1PC ECONO	WEL3430

HANDLE/SHANK - OXY/ACE

- Designed to fit the mixer or cutting attachment
- Stainless steel needle valves for flame adjustments
- Aluminum handle

Description	Code
TORCH CUTTING HANDLE OXY/ACE SHANK BOC TYPE	WEL3410



CUTTING ATTACHMENT - OXY/ACE

- Cutting attachment for universal torch
- Cutting up to 200mm steel
- Use with torch handle and shank
- Uses ANM and PNM cutting nozzles
- Die forged 90° brass head

Description	Code
TORCH CUTTING ATTACHMENT OXY/ACE BOC TYPE	WEL3405



CUTTING TORCH - AMERICAN STYLE

- Heavy duty cutting torch
- Suitable for use with any gas
- Cutting capacity 203mm
- Includes flash back arrestors and reverse flow check valves
- Handle position top rear Head angle 90°



Description	Code
TORCH CUTTING VICTOR PROF STYLE OXY/ACE OR OXY/PRO	WEL3400

MIXERS - OXY/ACE

WEL3415

- Medium pressure mixer
- Used with a heating tube and heating nozzle
- Used for brazing, welding, and heating applications
- Used on torch handle

WEL3420

- Used with a heating tube and heating nozzle
- Used for brazing and welding applications and takes a swagged nozzle
- Used on torch handle



Description	Code
TORCH CUTTING HIGH CAPACITY MIXER (OXY/LPG)	WEL3415



Description	Code
TORCH CUTTING MIXER SAF (OXY/ACE)	WEL3420

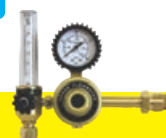
You might also need...



HARD HATS Page 16



LEATHER YOKE Page 24

FLOW METER
Page 125REGULATOR
Page 125CUTTING NOZZLES
Pages 126-127

HEATING NOZZLES

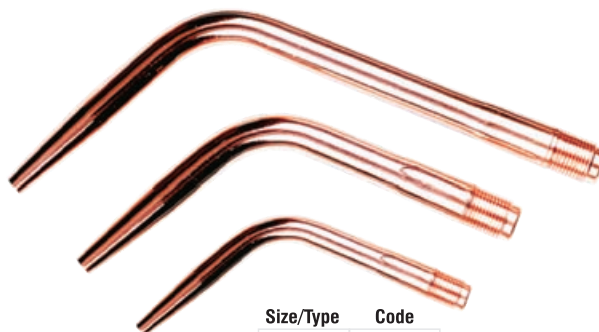
- Used for heating of metal prior to welding & bending
- Used with a shank/handle, mixer, and heating lance
- Different sizes are available depending on surface area



Size/Type	Code
2H	WEL2889
3H	WEL2890
4H	WEL2895
5H	WEL2900

SWAGED BRAZING NOZZLES

- Used for oxy/ace gas
- Excellent flame for precise welding and brazing
- Used with a mixer and torch handle
- Available in 3 sizes



Size/Type	Code
NO.3	WEL2930
NO.5	WEL2935
NO.7	WEL2940

REGULATORS - SINGLE STAGE

- Forged brass body and bonnet
- Colour coded knobs for easy identification of gas type
- Easy to read twin gauge
- Nut and tail piece included
- Suitable use for cutting, brazing and heating
- WEL3005 thread outlet LH 3/8"BSP
- WEL3025 thread outlet RH 3/8"BSP



Description	Code
REGULATOR OXY S/STAGE BRASS BONNET EN2503	WEL3025
REGULATOR ACY S/STAGE BRASS BONNET EN2504	WEL3005

REGULATORS - MULTI STAGE

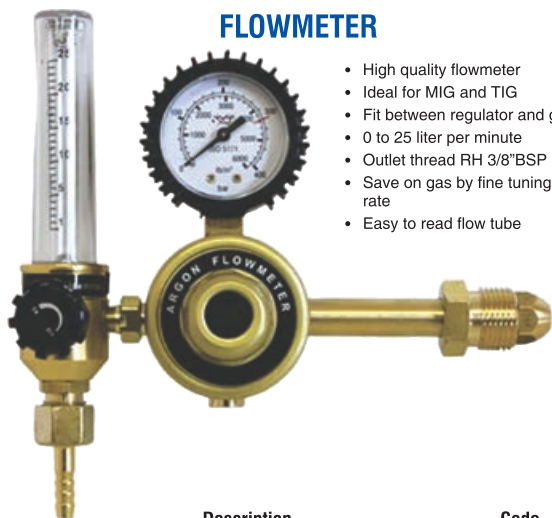
- Forged brass body and bonnet
- Colour coded knobs for easy identification of gas type
- Multi-stage regulator for higher gas consumption
- First stage reduces full cylinder capacity
- Second stage accurately controls flow and delivery pressure
- WEL3000 thread outlet LH 3/8"BSP
- WEL3020 thread outlet RH 3/8"BSP



Description	Code
REGULATOR OXY M/STAGE BRASS BONNET EN2505	WEL3020
REGULATOR ACY M/STAGE BRASS BONNET EN2506	WEL3000

FLOWMETER

- High quality flowmeter
- Ideal for MIG and TIG
- Fit between regulator and gas hose
- 0 to 25 liter per minute
- Outlet thread RH 3/8"BSP
- Save on gas by fine tuning your flow rate
- Easy to read flow tube



Description	Code
REGULATOR FLOW METER ARGON BRASS BONNET EN2503	WEL3010

You might also need...



GAS HOSE Page 126

HOSE CLAMPS Page 126

TAIL PIECE Page 127

LOW PRESSURE REGULATOR

- Forged brass body and bonnet
- Colour coded for easy identification
- Outlet thread LH 3/8"PSP
- Easy to read twin gauge
- Fits LPG gas cylinders
- Suitable for LPG (propane)



Description	Code
REGULATOR LPG LOW PRESSURE (FOR 9KG LPG CYLINDER)	WEL3015



FLASHBACK ARRESTORS

- Designed to contain a flashback
- Cylindrical design gives a higher flow rate
- Flashback arrestors are available in 3/8" BSP
- Non-return valve
- Temperature activated cut-off valve



Description	Code
FLASH BACK ARRESTOR OXY TORCH BRASS 3/8"	WEL2215
FLASH BACK ARRESTOR ACETYLENE TORCH BRASS 3/8"	WEL2205
FLASH BACK ARRESTOR OXY REGULATOR BRASS 3/8"	WEL2210
FLASH BACK ARRESTOR ACETYLENE REGULATOR BRASS 3/8"	WEL2200

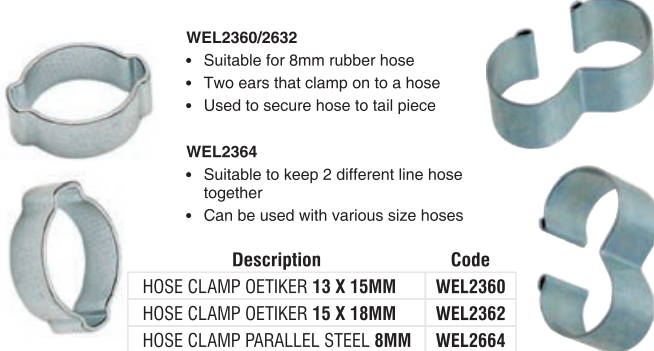
OXYGEN, ACETYLENE & LPG GAS HOSE

- Reinforced with textile spirals
- Ribbed cover reduces friction
- Used in welding and cutting application where separate lines are preferred
- Blue for oxygen
- Red for acetylene
- Orange for LPG



Description	Code
HOSE RUBBER OXYGEN BLUE 8 X 100M	WEL2380
HOSE RUBBER ACETYLENE RED 8 X 100M	WEL2370
HOSE RUBBER LPG ORANGE 8 X 100M	WEL2375

HOSE CLAMPS & JOINER



WEL2360/2632

- Suitable for 8mm rubber hose
- Two ears that clamp on to a hose
- Used to secure hose to tail piece

WEL2364

- Suitable to keep 2 different line hose together
- Can be used with various size hoses

Description	Code
HOSE CLAMP OETIKER 13 X 15MM	WEL2360
HOSE CLAMP OETIKER 15 X 18MM	WEL2362
HOSE CLAMP PARALLEL STEEL 8MM	WEL2664

BRASS HOSE JOINER

- Brass joiner
- Used to extend or join 8mm gas hose



Description	Code
HOSE JOINER 8MM	WEL2366

AMN CUTTING NOZZLES LENGTH 75MM

- Suitable for high velocity oxy acetylene gas
- Solid 1 piece construction
- The seats are diamond turned to ensure the required metal to metal seating, that is required for backfire resistance



Description	Code
NOZZLE CUTTING ANM 1/32-0.8MM 3-6MM	WEL2795
NOZZLE CUTTING ANM 3/64-1.2MM 6-12MM	WEL2810
NOZZLE CUTTING ANM 1/16-1.6MM 12-75MM	WEL2790
NOZZLE CUTTING ANM 5/64-2.0MM 75-100MM	WEL2815
NOZZLE CUTTING ANM 3/32-2.4MM 100-150MM	WEL2805
NOZZLE CUTTING ANM 1/8-3.2MM 12-75, 150-300MM	WEL2800

AMNE CUTTING NOZZLES LENGTH 88MM

- Suitable for high velocity oxy acetylene gas
- Solid 1 piece construction
- The seats are diamond turned to ensure the required metal to metal seating, that is required for backfire resistance



Description	Code
NOZZLE CUTTING AMNE 1/32 0.8MM (3-6MM)	WEL2825
NOZZLE CUTTING AMNE 3/64 1.2MM (6-12MM)	WEL2830
NOZZLE CUTTING AMNE 1/16 1.6MM (12-75MM)	WEL2820
NOZZLE CUTTING AMNE 5/64 2.0MM (75-100MM)	WEL2835

PNM CUTTING NOZZLES LENGTH 75MM

- Suitable for oxy propane
- 2 piece cutting nozzle
- Designed with brass inner



Description	Code
NOZZLE CUTTING PNM 1/32-0.8MM 3-16MM	WEL2845
NOZZLE CUTTING PNM 3/64-1.2MM 6-12MM	WEL2860
NOZZLE CUTTING PNM 1/16-1.6MM 12-75MM	WEL2840
NOZZLE CUTTING PNM 5/64-2.0MM 75-100MM	WEL2865
NOZZLE CUTTING PNM 3/32-2.4MM 100-150MM	WEL2855
NOZZLE CUTTING PNM 1/8-3.2MM 150-300MM	WEL2850

PNME CUTTING NOZZLES LENGTH 88MM

- Suitable for oxy propane
- 2 piece cutting nozzle
- Designed with brass inner



Description	Code
NOZZLE CUTTING PNME 1/32 0.8MM (3-6MM)	WEL2875
NOZZLE CUTTING PNME 3/64 1.2MM (6-12MM)	WEL2880
NOZZLE CUTTING PNME 1/16 1.6MM (12-75MM)	WEL2870
NOZZLE CUTTING PNME 5/64 2.0MM (75-100MM)	WEL2885

You might also need...



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



GLOVES Pages 8-15

WELDING GOGGLES
Page 18CUTTING TORCHES
Page 124REGULATORS
Page 125

CUTTING NOZZLES (6290) - HARRIS TYPE

- Suitable for oxy propane
- 2 piece cutting nozzle
- Fits cutting torch



Description	Code
NOZZLE CUTTING 6290-000NX HARRIS TYPE OXY/LPG 5MM	WEL2750
NOZZLE CUTTING 6290-00NX HARRIS TYPE OXY/LPG 10MM	WEL2755
NOZZLE CUTTING 6290-0NX HARRIS TYPE OXY/LPG 15MM	WEL2760
NOZZLE CUTTING 6290-1NX HARRIS TYPE OXY/LPG 25MM	WEL2765
NOZZLE CUTTING 6290-2NX HARRIS TYPE OXY/LPG 50MM	WEL2770
NOZZLE CUTTING 6290-3NX HARRIS TYPE OXY/LPG 75MM	WEL2775
NOZZLE CUTTING 6290-4NX HARRIS TYPE OXY/LPG 150MM	WEL2780
NOZZLE CUTTING 6290-5NX HARRIS TYPE OXY/LPG 175MM	WEL2785

CUTTING NOZZLES (2890) - HARRIS TYPE

- Suitable for oxy acetylene
- 1 piece cutting nozzle
- Fits cutting torch



Description	Code
NOZZLE CUTTING 2890-0F HARRIS TYPE OXY/ACE 3.2MM	WEL2720
NOZZLE CUTTING 2890-1F HARRIS TYPE OXY/ACE 12.7MM	WEL2725
NOZZLE CUTTING 2890-2F HARRIS TYPE OXY/ACE 38MM	WEL2730
NOZZLE CUTTING 2890-3F HARRIS TYPE OXY/ACE 100MM	WEL2735
NOZZLE CUTTING 2890-4F HARRIS TYPE OXY/ACE 125MM	WEL2740
NOZZLE CUTTING 2890-5F HARRIS TYPE OXY/ACE 150MM	WEL2745

BULL NOSE NUT - OXY

- Bull nose nut oxygen
- Replacement nut for oxygen regulator
- LH thread 3/8"
- Used with bull nose inlet stem



Description	Code
BULL NOSE NUT OXYGEN RH 3/8"	WEL0710

BULL NOSE NUT - ACET

- Bull nose nut acetylene
- Replacement nut for acetylene regulator
- LH thread 3/8"
- Used with bull nose inlet stem



Description	Code
BULL NOSE NUT ACETYLENE LH 3/8"	WEL0705

TAIL NUT - OXY

- Replacement nut for cutting torches
- RH thread 3/8"
- Used to secure cutting nozzle to torch



Description	Code
TAIL NUT RH (OXYGEN)	WEL3165

TAIL NUT - ACET

- Replacement nut for cutting torches
- LH thread 3/8"
- Used to secure cutting nozzle to torch



Description	Code
TAIL NUT LH (ACETYLENE)	WEL3160

NOZZLE TIP NUT

- Replacement nut for universal cutting torch
- Quality brass fitting



Description	Code
NOZZLE TIP NUT FOR BOC UNIVERSAL TORCH	WEL2945

BULL NOSE INLET STEM

- Suitable for oxygen and acetylene regulators
- Brass
- 100mm length
- Can be used with both bull nose nuts



Description	Code
BULL NOSE INLET STEM 100MM	WEL0700

TAIL PIECE

- Replacement tail piece for cutting or brazing torches
- Tail piece for use with 8mm hose
- Quality machine brass fitting



Description	Code
TAIL PIECE FOR 8MM HOSE	WEL3170

Welding

Electrodes & Fillers

BRAZING RODS - BRONZE BARE

- Suitable for steel, cast iron and copper metal
- Can be used on galvanised iron, brass, stainless and chrome plated material
- Provides strong corrosion resistance
- High tensile strength 50,000 to 60,000psi



Description	Code
ELECTRODE BRAZING BRONZE BARE 1.6 X 1000MM 10KG	WEL1580
ELECTRODE BRAZING BRONZE BARE 2.0 X 1000MM 10KG	WEL1585
ELECTRODE BRAZING BRONZE BARE 3.0 X 1000MM 10KG	WEL1590

BRAZING RODS - BRONZE FLUX COATED

- Suitable for steel, cast iron and copper metal
- Can be used on galvanised iron, brass, stainless and chrome plated material
- Provides strong corrosion resistance
- High tensile strength 50,000 to 60,000psi



Description	Code
BRAZING ROD BRONZE FLUX COATED 2.0 X 500MM 5KG	WEL1620
BRAZING ROD BRONZE FLUX COATED 3.0 X 500MM 5KG	WEL1625

You might also need...



GUMBOOTS Page 7



SPECS Page 18



EAR MUFFS Page 19



GLOVES Pages 8-15

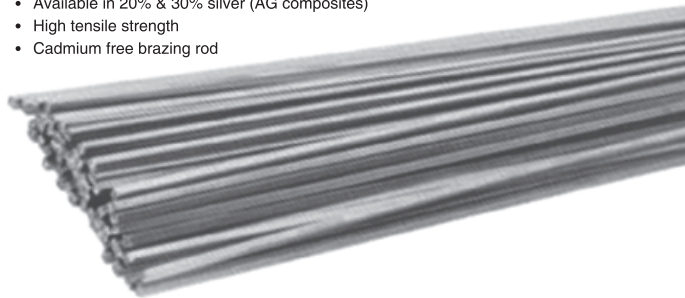


EAR PLUGS Page 19



SILVER SOLDER - BARE

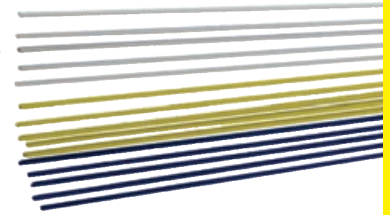
- Suitable for brazing copper and mild steel
- Can be used with a range of heat sources
- Available in 20% & 30% silver (AG composites)
- High tensile strength
- Cadmium free brazing rod



Description	Code
ELECTRODE SILVER SOLDER 20% BARE 1.5MM CD FREE 1KG	WEL2080
SILVER SOLDER SILVERBRAZE 30% BARE 1,5 X 500MM CD FREE 1KG	WEL2085

SILVER SOLDER - FLUX COATED

- Suitable for brazing copper and mild steel
- Can be used with a range of heat sources
- Available in 20%, 30% and 40% silver (AG composites)
- High tensile strength
- Cadmium free brazing rod
- 20%AG white flux coated
- 30%AG blue flux coated
- 40%AG yellow flux coated



Description	Code
ELECTRODE SILVER SOLDER 20% FLUX COATED WHITE 1KG	WEL2100
ELECTRODE SILVER SOLDER 20% FLUX COATED BLUE 1KG	WEL2105
ELECTRODE SILVER SOLDER 20% FLUX COATED YELLOW 1KG	WEL2110
SILVERBRAZE 20F FLUX COATED WHITE MINIPACK (6 sticks)	TBA
SILVERBRAZE 30F FLUX COATED BLUE MINIPACK (6 sticks)	TBA
SILVERBRAZE 40F FLUX COATED YELLOW MINIPACK (6 sticks)	TBA

BRAZING RODS - COPPER TO COPPER

- Suitable for refrigeration, plumbing and electrical
- Can be used to braze copper with bronze or brass
- Perfect for joining copper tubes and pipes
- Available in 2mm and 3mm
- Available in 0% and 2% silver
- Does not require flux



Description	Code
BRAZING COPPER TO COPPER 0% 2.0MM 1KG	WEL1660
BRAZING COPPER TO COPPER 0% 3.0MM 1KG	WEL1665
BRAZING COPPER TO COPPER 2% 2MM 1KG	WEL1670
BRAZING COPPER TO COPPER 2% 3MM 1KG	WEL1675

BRAZING FLUXES

- Flux is used with many filler metals
- Flux absorbs oxides formed during heating
- Promotes the flow of filler materials
- Flux available for bronze, aluminium brazing and silver solder



Description	Code
FLUX BRONZE BRAZING 500G	WEL2235
FLUX SILVER SOLDER 250G	WEL2240
FLUX ALUMINIUM BRAZING 250G	WEL2230

AFROX 6013 ARCMATE ELECTRODES

- E6013 general purpose electrodes
- Recommended for welding mild steel
- Designed to provide good wetting and shallow penetration
- All positions excluding vertical down
- Smooth weld with low spatter



Description	Code
ELECTRODE AFROX ARCMATE 2,50MM 5KG (P/KG)	WEL0600
ELECTRODE AFROX ARCMATE 3,15MM 5KG (P/KG)	WEL0605
ELECTRODE AFROX ARCMATE 4,0MM 5KG (P/KG)	WEL0610

AFROX 7018 LOW HYDROGEN ELECTRODES

- E7018 low hydrogen electrodes
- Used for mild and low alloy steel
- Basic coated hydrogen-controlled electrode of premium quality
- All positions excluding vertical down
- Easy striking and smooth running
- Low spatter and easy slag removal



Description	Code
ELECTRODE AFROX LOW HYDROGEN 7018 3,15MM 4KG P/KG	WEL1400

AFROX TRANSARC 6013 ELECTRODES



- E6013 general purpose electrodes
- Recommended for welding mild steel
- Low spatter and easy slag
- All positions including vertical down
- Easy striking properties

Description	Code
ELECTRODE AFROX TRANSARC 2,50MM 1KG (P/KG)	WEL1425
ELECTRODE AFROX TRANSARC 3,15MM 1KG (P/KG)	WEL1430
ELECTRODE AFROX TRANSARC 4,00MM 1KG (P/KG)	WEL1435
ELECTRODE AFROX TRANSARC 2,50MM 5KG (P/KG)	WEL1440
ELECTRODE AFROX TRANSARC 3,15MM 5KG (P/KG)	WEL1445
ELECTRODE AFROX TRANSARC 4,00MM 5KG (P/KG)	WEL1450

AFROX E316 STAINLESS STEEL ELECTRODES

- 316L stainless steel electrodes
- Rutile coated low carbon electrode for welding stainless steel
- Specially formulated for application requiring low temperatures
- All positions excluding vertical down
- Smooth arc transfer and self-removing slag



Description	Code
ELECTRODE AFROX E316 S/STEEL 2,5MM 4KG	WEL0800



You might also need...



EARTH CLAMPS
Page 122



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



GLOVES Pages 8-15



SPECS Page 18



SAFETY HARNESS Page 21-23

AFROX VITEMAX ELECTRODES

- E6013 premium electrodes
- Recommended for welding mild steel in all positions
- Low spatter and excellent easy striking
- Smooth arc action
- Easy striking properties
- South Africa's rutile premium electrode



Description	Code
ELECTRODE AFROX VITEMAX 2.50MM 1KG (P/KG)	WEL1452
ELECTRODE AFROX VITEMAX 3.15MM 1KG (P/KG)	WEL1453
ELECTRODE AFROX VITEMAX 4.00MM 1KG (P/KG)	WEL1454
ELECTRODE AFROX VITEMAX 2.50MM 5KG (P/KG)	WEL1455
ELECTRODE AFROX VITEMAX 3.15MM 5KG (P/KG)	WEL1460
ELECTRODE AFROX VITEMAX 4.00MM 5KG (P/KG)	WEL1465

MILD STEEL ELECTRODES

- E6013 general purpose electrodes Recommended for welding mild steel
- All positions excluding vertical down
- Smooth weld with low spatter
- Easy re-strike



Description	Code
ELECTRODE MILD STEEL E6013 2.0MM 1KG	WEL1850
ELECTRODE MILD STEEL E6013 2.0MM 5KG	WEL1855
ELECTRODE MILD STEEL E6013 2.5MM 1KG	WEL1860
ELECTRODE MILD STEEL E6013 3.2MM 1KG	WEL1870
ELECTRODE MILD STEEL E6013 2.5MM 5KG	WEL1865
ELECTRODE MILD STEEL E6013 3.2MM 5KG	WEL1875
ELECTRODE MILD STEEL E6013 4.0MM 5KG	WEL1880
ELECTRODE MILD STEEL E6013 5.0MM 5KG	WEL1885

CAST IRON 55% ELECTRODES



- Cast iron 55% electrode
- Graphite coated nickel/iron cord electrode
- Welding cast iron to steel
- Provides low expansion coefficient and good machining properties

Description	Code
ELECTRODE CAST IRON 55% 2.5MM 1KG	WEL1330
ELECTRODE CAST IRON 55% 3.2MM 1KG	WEL1335
ELECTRODE CAST IRON 55% 4.0MM 1KG	WEL1340

CAST IRON 99% ELECTRODES



- Cast iron 99% electrode
- Graphite coated electrode with nickel core wire
- Suitable for welding high pressure parts
- Excellent machining ability

Description	Code
ELECTRODE CAST IRON 99% 2.5MM 1KG	WEL1380
ELECTRODE CAST IRON 99% 3.2MM 1KG	WEL1385
ELECTRODE CAST IRON 99% 4.0MM 1KG	WEL1390

E7024 IRON POWDER ELECTRODE



- E7024 iron powder electrode
- Used for wide range of structural and mild steel application
- Designed for high-speed welding
- Low spatter and easy strike
- High metal recovery and high current carrying capacity rods

Description	Code
ELECTRODE IRON POWDER E7024 3.2MM 5KG	WEL2050
ELECTRODE IRON POWDER E7024 4.0MM 5KG	WEL2055
ELECTRODE IRON POWDER E7024 5.0MM 5KG	WEL2060

E7018 LOW HYDROGEN ELECTRODES

- E7018 basic coated hydrogen-controlled electrode
- Used in a variety of carbon manganese and low alloy steel
- Designed to weld on AC/DC in all position except vertically down
- Easy strike and smooth running
- Low spatter and easy slag removal



Description	Code
ELECTRODE LOW HYDROGEN E7018 2.5MM 5KG VAC PACK	WEL2000
ELECTRODE LOW HYDROGEN E7018 3.2MM 4KG VAC PACK	WEL2005
ELECTRODE LOW HYDROGEN E7018 4.0MM 5KG VAC PACK	WEL2010
ELECTRODE LOW HYDROGEN E7018 5.0MM 5KG VAC PACK	WEL2015

ALUMINIUM ELECTRODES

- ER4043 is a coated electrode used for aluminium and aluminium alloys
- The choice of aluminium filler metal mainly depends on the base metal properties to be achieved and welding techniques used
- Corrosion resistance
- High temperatures need to be taken into consideration
- Can be used on DC machines



Description	Code
TIG WIRE ALUMINIUM E4043 5% 1.60MM	WEL1312
TIG WIRE ALUMINIUM E4043 5% 3.20MM	WEL1313
TIG WIRE ALUMINIUM 4047 12% 2.5MM 5KG	WEL1315
TIG WIRE ALUMINIUM 4047 12% 3.2MM 5KG	WEL1320
ER4047 AlSi 12% 4.0mm	TBA

50 & 60HRC HARD FACING ELECTRODES

- Basic coated electrode for worn parts where hardness level of minimum 50HRC or 60HRC is required
- Designed for severe abrasion applications
- The electrode coating gives you easy arc control and visibility
- 50HRC suitable use general earth moving equipment
- 60HRC suitable use general earth moving equipment, brick machinery and cement mills



Description	Code
ELECTRODE HARD FACING 55RC 667A 4.0MM 4KG	WEL1360
ELECTRODE HARD FACING 60RC 667B 3.2MM 4KG	WEL1365

You might also need...



LEATHER ANKLE & KNEE SPATS Page 24



WELDER'S APRONS Page 24



ELECTRODE HOLDERS Pages 121-122



EARTH CLAMPS Page 122

STAINLESS STEEL ELECTRODES



Description	Code
ELECTRODE STAINLESS STEEL E316L-16 2.5MM 5KG	WEL1800
ELECTRODE STAINLESS STEEL E316L-16 3.2MM 5KG	WEL1805
ELECTRODE STAINLESS STEEL E316L-16 4.0MM 5KG	WEL1810
ELECTRODE STAINLESS STEEL E308L-16 2.5MM 5KG	WEL1715
ELECTRODE STAINLESS STEEL E308L-16 3.2MM 5KG	WEL1720
ELECTRODE STAINLESS STEEL E308L-16 4.0MM 5KG	WEL1725
ELECTRODE STAINLESS STEEL E309L-16 2.5MM 5KG	WEL1730
ELECTRODE STAINLESS STEEL E309L-16 3.2MM 5KG	WEL1735
ELECTRODE STAINLESS STEEL E309L-16 4.0MM 5KG	WEL1740
ELECTRODE STAINLESS STEEL E310 2.5MM 5KG	WEL1745
ELECTRODE STAINLESS STEEL E310 3.2MM 5KG	WEL1750
ELECTRODE STAINLESS STEEL E310 4.0MM 5KG	WEL1755
ELECTRODE STAINLESS STEEL E312L 2.5MM 2KG	WEL1760
ELECTRODE STAINLESS STEEL E312 3.20MM 2KG	WEL1762

WEL1800-1805-1810

- 316L-16 stainless steel electrode
- Rutile type electrode for welding low carbon molybdenum bearing steels
- Molybdenum content make it resistant to pitting and corrosion
- Smooth running easy to use
- Suitable for all positions except vertical down

WEL1715-1720-1725

- E308L-16 stainless steel electrode
- Rutile type electrode with an austenitic core (wire-allow low carbon content)
- Premium grade stainless steel electrode for welding 304/304L stainless steel
- Self-realizing slag an excellent weld experience
- Suitable for all positions except vertical down

WEL1730-1735-1740

- E309L-16 stainless steel electrode
- High alloy rutile coated stainless steel electrode
- Premium grade for dissimilar joints and cladding
- Low carbon content
- Suitable for all positions except vertical down
- Can be used for buffer layer before hard facing

WEL1745-1750-1755

- E310L-16 stainless steel electrode
- Rutile coated electrode for welding austenitic steel
- Suitable for welding type 309/310 stainless steel & ferritic stainless steel
- Ideal for both fillet & butt-welding applications
- Suitable for temperate for up to 12000°C

WEL1760-1762

- E312L-16 stainless steel electrode
- Standard grade electrode for welding difficult to weld problem steels such as tool steel
- Machinable and scale resistant
- High tensile strength and good wear resistance
- Suitable for all positions except vertical down

MIG WIRE - MILD STEEL ER70S



- Premium low carbon steel for welding steel
- Wire is copper coated and layer wound for reliable wire feeding
- Low spatter and fumes
- All positional including vertical down
- Suitable for welding range of mild, low carbon and galvanised steel
- Use with argon or Co2 based gas mixtures

Description	Code
MIG WIRE MILD STEEL L ER70S-6 0.6MM 5KG	WEL6145
MIG WIRE MILD STEEL ER70S-6 0.9MM 5KG SPOOL	WEL6155
MIG WIRE MILD STEEL ER70S-6 0.9MM 15KG SPOOL	WEL6165
MIG WIRE MILD STEEL ER70S-6 1.0MM 15KG SPOOL	WEL6175
MIG WIRE MILD STEEL ER70S-6 1.2MM 15KG SPOOL	WEL6185
MIG WIRE MILD STEEL ER70S-6 1.6MM 15KG SPOOL	WEL6195

MIG WIRE - HIGH TENSILE STEEL ER80S



- High strength gas shielded co2 welding wire
- Wire is copper coated for welding grade 500MPa
- Low spatter and fumes
- Soft arc stable burning
- Suitable for welding mild and low alloy high steel
- This product requires argon shield gas

Description	Code
MIG WIRE HIGH TENSILE ER80S-D2 1.2MM 15KG	WEL6200

You might also need...



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



HARD HATS Page 16



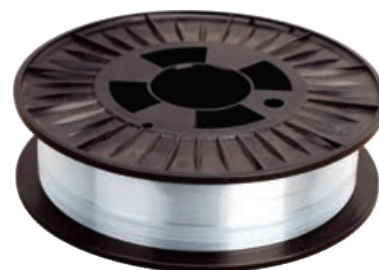
SPECS Page 18

MIG TORCHES
Page 118

MIG WIRE - HARD FACING MIG WIRE HRC50-60

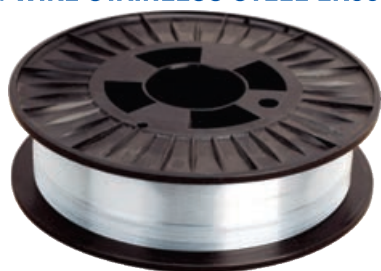
- Premium grade shelf shielded flux cord wire
- Solid wire producing a martensitic weld metal with a hardness of 50-60HRC
- Exhibits a good wear resistance under condition of abrasion and friction
- Suitable for hard facing of sugarcane hammers, knives and coal crushers
- This product requires argon shield gas

Description	Code
MIG WIRE HARD FACING FLUX CORED HRC55-60 1,2MM 15KG	WEL6210

MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER316LSI

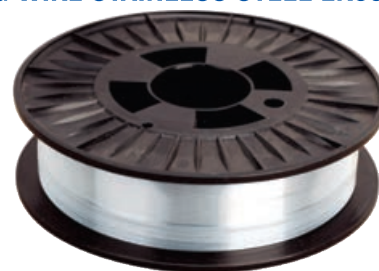
- Designed for joining low carbon molybdenum bearing steel
- Lower carbon content used to avoid carbide precipitation
- Additional silicone content increases welding action
- Smooth and easy weld
- Suitable for fabrication of pipe and plate

Description	Code
MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER316LSI 0.8MM 5KG	WEL6125
MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER316LSI 0.8MM 15KG	WEL6120
MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER316LSI 0.9MM 15KG	WEL6130
MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER316LSI 1.0MM 15KG	WEL6135
MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER316LSI 1.2MM 15KG	WEL6140

MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER308LSI

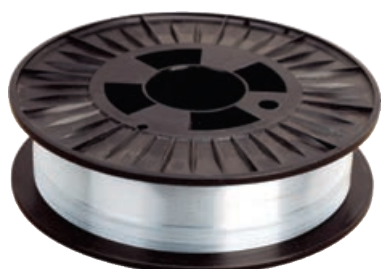
- Designed to weld CrNi austenitic stainless steel
- High silicon content for increased puddle fluidity and toe wetting
- Higher travel speed compared to standard 308L product
- Smooth and easy weld
- Suitable for use on 304 & 304L stainless steel and common and austenitic stainless steel

Description	Code
MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER308LSI 0.8MM 15KG	WEL6075
MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER308LSI 0.8MM 15KG	WEL6070
MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER308LSI 1.0MM 15KG	WEL6080
MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER308LSI 1.2MM 15KG	WEL6085

MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER309LSI

- Designed for joining stainless steel to mild or low alloy steel
- High silicon content for increased puddle fluidity and toe wetting
- Controlled ferrite content for maximum corrosion resistance
- High silicon to improve the bead appearance
- Requires argon shield gas

Description	Code
MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER309LSI 0.8MM 15KG	WEL6095
MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER309LSI 0.9MM 15KG	WEL6100
MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER309LSI 1.0MM 12.5KG	WEL6105
MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER309LSI 1.2MM 15KG	WEL6110

MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER312L

- Designed to weld tool steel and dissimilar metals
- The weld deposits exhibit high tensile strength
- Good for hard manganese steel
- Requires argon shield gas

Description	Code
MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER312 1.2MM 15KG	WEL6115

MIG WIRE ALUMINIUM 4043

- Suitable for welding heat treatable base alloy
- 95% aluminium and 5% silicon
- Silicon addition results in improved wetting action
- Used for application for the construction and auto motive industry

Description	Code
MIG WIRE ALUMINIUM 4043 1.0MM 7KG	WEL6010
MIG WIRE ALUMINIUM 4043 1.2MM 7KG	WEL6020

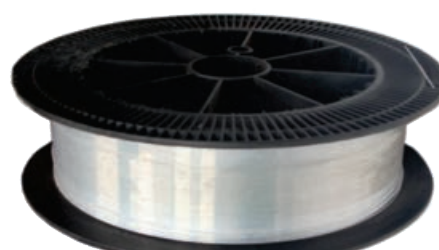
You might also need...

**MIG TORCHES**
Page 118**SWAN NECKS** Page 119**TIP ADAPTORS**
Page 118**GAS DIFFUSERS**
Page 118**SHROUDS** Page 118

MIG WIRE ALUMINIUM 5356

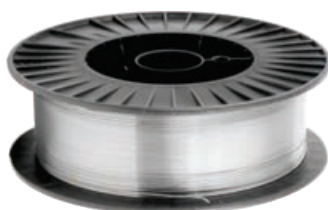
- Commonly referred to as general purpose alloy
- 95% aluminium and 5% magnesium
- Alloy 5356 is chosen for its excellent corrosion resistance and high shear strength
- Suitable for magnesium bearing aluminium alloys

Description	Code
MIG WIRE ALUMINIUM 5356 1.2MM 7KG	WEL6215
MIG WIRE ALUMINIUM 5356 1.6MM 7KG	WEL6030

MIG WIRE HARD FACING FLUX CORED HRC50-55

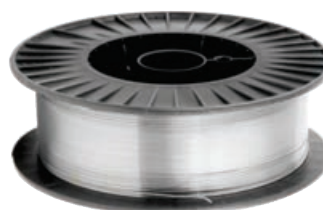
- Suitable for a wide variety of base metal types
- Used to reclaim worn parts and protection of new metal parts
- Designed for severe abrasion applications
- Must be used with shielded gas and gives a hardness of 55HRC

Description	Code
MIG WIRE HARD FACING FLUX CORED HRC50-55 1.2MM 15KG	WEL6025

MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL E310

- Suitable for welding of stainless steel of similar composition in wrought or cast form
- The weld deposit is fully austenitic and calls for low heat during the process
- This filler metal can also be used with dissimilar welding

Description	Code
MIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER310 1.2MM 15KG	WEL6000

MIG WIRE MILD STEEL FLUX CORED E71T

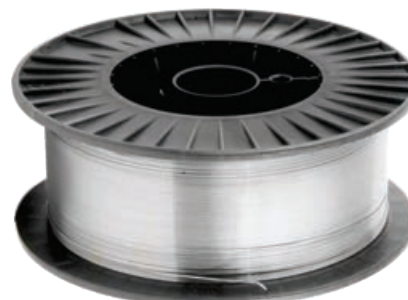
- Designed for welding low carbon and mild steel
- Flux core ingredients produce a fast-freezing slag
- Slag is easy to remove
- Low spatter provides easy post weld cleaning
- Must be used with argon shield gas

Description	Code
MIG WIRE MILD STEEL FLUX CORED E71T-1C 1.2MM 15KG	WEL6050
MIG WIRE MILD STEEL FLUX CORED E71T-11 0.9MM 1KG (GASLESS)	WEL6065
MIG WIRE 11 (E71T - 11) 1.2MM 5KG SPOOL (GASLESS)	TBA
MIG WIRE MILD STEEL FLUX CORED E71T-11 1.2MM 15KG (GASLESS)	WEL6005

MIG WIRE ALUMINIUM BRONZE A2

- Designed for welding of silicon bronze copper or aluminium bronze
- Used for malleable iron and light gauge steel
- When correctly done a silicon bronze weld will have a gold colour finish

Description	Code
MIG WIRE ALUMINIUM BRONZE A2 1.2MM 12.5KG	WEL6055
MIG WIRE SILICON BRONZE A 1.2MM 12.5KG	WEL6222

MIG WIRE HIGH TENSILE E100S-G

- Designed to weld high strength steel
- A low carbon, high manganese with nickel and molybdenum
- Wire is copper coated is suitable for use in all positions
- Recommended for welding a range of fine-grained structural steels

Description	Code
WIRE MIG HIGH TENSILE 648 1.0MM 15KG ER100S-G	WEL6035
WIRE MIG HIGH TENSILE 648 1.2MM 15KG ER100S-G	WEL6040
WIRE MIG HIGH TENSILE 648 1.6MM 15KG ER100S-G	WEL6045

You might also need...



EARTH CLAMPS
Pages 121-122



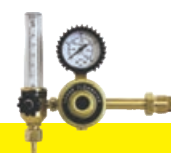
MIG TORCHES
Page 118



CUTTING NOZZLES
Pages 126-127



WELDING HELMETS
Page 135



FLOW METER
Page 125

TIG WIRE MILD STEEL ER70S

- Premium low carbon steel for welding steel
- Tig wire is copper coated
- Low spatter and fumes
- All positional including vertical down
- Suitable for welding range of mild, low carbon and galvanised steel
- Use with argon or Co2 based gas mixtures



Description	Code
TIG WIRE MILD STEEL ER70S-6 1.6MM 5KG	WEL6305
TIG WIRE MILD STEEL ER70S-6 2.0MM 5KG	WEL6310
TIG WIRE MILD STEEL ER70S-6 2.4MM 5KG	WEL6315
TIG WIRE MILD STEEL ER70S-6 3.2MM 5KG	WEL6320

TIG WIRE SILICONE & ALUMINIUM BRONZE A2

- Designed for welding of aluminium bronze and brazing alloys
- Used for malleable iron and light gauge steel
- When correctly done a weld will have a gold colour finish
- High strength well deposit and crack resistance
- This product required argon shield gas



Description	Code
TIG WIRE SILICONE BRONZE ERCUSI 1.6MM 5KG COPPER ALLOY	WEL6325
TIG WIRE ALUMINIUM BRONZE A2 2.4MM 5KG	WEL6330
TIG WIRE ALUMINIUM BRONZE A2 3.2MM 5KG	WEL6335

TIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL E316L

- Designed for joining low carbon molybdenum bearing steel
- Lower carbon content used to avoid carbide precipitation
- Additional silicone content increases welding action
- Smooth and easy weld
- Suitable for fabrication of pipe and plate



Description	Code
TIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER316L 1.6MM 5KG	WEL6285
TIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER316L 2.0MM 5KG	WEL6290
TIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER316L 2.4MM 5KG	WEL6295
TIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER316L 3.2MM 5KG	WEL6300

TIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL E308L

- Designed to weld CrNi austenitic stainless steel
- High silicon content for increased puddle fluidity and toe wetting
- Higher travel speed compared to standard 308L product
- Smooth and easy weld
- Suitable for use on 304 & 304L stainless steel and common and austenitic stainless steel



Description	Code
TIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER308L 1.6MM 5KG	WEL6255
TIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER308L 2.0MM 5KG	WEL6260
TIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER308L 2.4MM 5KG	WEL6265

TIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL E309L

- Designed for joining stainless steel to mild or low alloy steel
- High silicon content for increased puddle fluidity and toe wetting
- Controlled ferrite content for maximum corrosion resistance
- High silicon to improve the bead appearance
- Requires argon shield gas



Description	Code
TIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER309L 1.6MM 5KG	WEL6270
TIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER309L 2.0MM 5KG	WEL6275
TIG WIRE STAINLESS STEEL ER309L 2.4MM 5KG	WEL6280

ELECTRODE GAS ROD CCR (R45)

- Low carbon steel gas welding rod
- Copper coated to reduce corrosion
- Suitable for oxyacetylene welding of mild steel
- Widely used in the sheet metal industry



Description	Code
ELECTRODE GAS ROD CCR (R45) 1.6MM 4KG	WEL1700
ELECTRODE GAS ROD CCR (R45) 2.4MM 4KG	WEL1705
ELECTRODE GAS ROD CCR (R45) 3.2MM 4KG	WEL1710

GOUGING CARBONS

- Gouging carbon is a rod with copper coating
- Graphite composition improves arc stability and reduces heat
- Copper coating improves arc stability and heat generation
- Consistent melt-off rate for smooth and uniform grooves
- Used for removing defective wells and preparing joint for welding



Description	Code
GOUGING CARBON 5.0 X 305MM NON JOINTED 50PCS	WEL2280
GOUGING CARBON 6.5 X 305MM NON JOINTED 50PCS	WEL2285
GOUGING CARBON 8.0 X 305MM NON JOINTED 50PCS	WEL2290
GOUGING CARBON 9.5 X 305MM NON JOINTED 50PCS	WEL2295
GOUGING CARBON 9.5X355MM (JOINTED)	WEL2300
GOUGING CARBON 13X355MM (JOINTED)	WEL2275



Jointed Gouging Carbon

GOUGING ELECTRODE

- Gouging electrodes are used in the process of removing or gouging metal
- It is convenient to switch from a welding electrode to a gouging electrode rather than using specialized equipment
- Suitable for use on material such as steel, stainless steel aluminum, cast iron etc

Description	Code
ELECTRODE GOUGING 3.2MM 3KG	WEL2070

You might also need...

WELDING MACHINES
Pages 110-116

CABLE KIT Page 123



REGULATOR Page 125



GAS HOSE Page 126



ARRESTORS Page 126

SOLDER ACID CORE 30S



- Acid core wire is a general purpose solder
- Ideal for hardware industry
- Suitable for use in the plumbing industry
- Joining of galvanised items (Such as gutters)
- Contains 70% lead

Description	Code
SOLDER ACID CORE 1.6MM 250GR 30S	F000020
SOLDER ACID CORE 1.60MM 500G 30S	F000029
SOLDER ACID CORE 2.0MM 250G 30S	F000030

SOLDER ACID CORE 40T



- Designed for electrical and electronic industry
- Triple core for even distribution
- Contains 60% lead
- Non-corrosive and non-conductive

Description	Code
SOLDER RESIN CORE 1.60MM 15GR 40T CARDED	F000063
SOLDER RESIN CORE 2.0MM 250GR 40T	F000068
SOLDER RESIN CORE 1.60MM 500G 40T	F000081
SOLDER RESIN CORE 2.0MM 500G 40T	F000082

SOLDER ACID CORE 60T



- Designed for electronic industry
- Non-corrosive
- Safe for electronic components
- Triple core for even distribution
- Contains 40% lead

Description	Code
SOLDER RESIN CORE 1.60MM 250GR 60T	F000120
SOLDER RESIN CORE 0.71MM 500G 60T	F000132
SOLDER RESIN CORE 2.0MM 500GR 60T	F000135

SOLDER SOLID WIRE 97/3



- Designed primarily for soldering copper.
- Lead free
- Must be used with flux
- Non toxic

Description	Code
SOLDER SOLID WIRE 97/3 20MM 250G	F000177

SOLDER STICK S4 40T



- Suitable for zinc, galvanized and cadmium plated metals
- 40% lead
- May be used for electrical joints
- Non-antimonial solder

Description	Code
SOLDER STICK S4 40T EACH	F000333

SOLDER FLUX ALUMINIUM



- Self-cleaning flux suitable for almost all applications
- Slightly corrosive
- Wipe clean with cloth after soldering

Description	Code
SOLDER FLUX ALUMINIUM 50G	F000195

SOLDER FLUID



- Prevents and cleans metal oxidation
- Strong, long lasting electrical and mechanical bonds
- Increases efficiency and flow of solder and the soldering process

Description	Code
SOLDER FLUID 200ML	F000401

SOLDER FLUX CLEANER



- Water soluble
- Activates on heating
- Specially designed for copper joining
- Excellent wetting properties
- Slightly corrosive
- Clean with cloth after soldering

Description	Code
SOLDER FLUX CLEANER 200G	F000280

You might also need...



LEATHER ANKLE & KNEE SPATS Page 24



WELDER'S APRONS Page 24



GLOVES Page 8-15



SPECS Page 18

HELMET FLIP FRONT STD

- Standard flip front welding helmet
- Polypropylene welding helmet used for mig, tig and arc welding
- Light weight, adjustable head strap
- Extremely flexible, moisture and heat resistance



Description	Code
HELMET FLIP FRONT STD	WEL2324

HELMET AUTO DARKENING NON-ADJUSTABLE SOLAR ONE

- Non-adjustable welding helmet
- Suitable for mig, tig and stick welding
- Non-adjustable head gear for comfort
- Solar powered auto darkening lens
- Light weight and well balanced
- Batter powered with solar assist3
- Replacement protective lens
- Polycarbonate construction



Description	Code
HELMET AUTO DARK NON-ADJUSTABLE SOLAR ONE	WEL2321

HELMET AUTO DARKENING NON-ADJUSTABLE

- Non-adjustable welding helmet
- Suitable for mig, tig and stick welding
- Non-adjustable head gear for comfort
- Solar powered auto darkening lens
- Light weight and well balanced
- Batter powered with solar assist3
- Replacement protective lens
- Polycarbonate construction



Description	Code
HELMET AUTO DARK NON-ADJUSTABLE BLACK	WEL2325

HELMET AUTO DARKENING ADJUSTABLE

- Adjustable welding helmet
- Suitable for mig, tig and stick welding
- Adjustable head gear for comfort
- Solar powered auto darkening lens
- Light weight and well balanced
- Batter powered with solar assist3
- Replacement protective lens
- Polycarbonate construction



Description	Code
HELMET AUTO DARK ADJUSTABLE RED (RAPTOR)	WEL2322

HELMET AUTO DARKENING ADJUSTABLE

- Adjustable welding helmet
- Suitable for mig, tig and stick welding
- Adjustable head gear for comfort
- Solar powered auto darkening lens
- Light weight and well balanced
- Batter powered with solar assist3
- Replacement protective lens
- Polycarbonate construction



Description	Code
HELMET AUTO DARK ADJUSTABLE YELLOW/BLUE (TRIBE)	WEL2320

WELDING BLANKETS

- Designed to protect equipment and the welder whilst welding
- Comprises of coated fibre glass to ensure maximum protection
- Protects against sparks and spatter
- Heat resistance blanket



Size	Code
2 x 2m	SFT0550
3 x 2m	SFT0560

WELDING SCREENS

- Welding screen made with a durable yellow transparent screen
- Complete with eyelets
- Self-extinguishing material
- 300 microns
- Easy to install



Size	Code
2 x 2m	WEL5310
3 x 2m	WEL5315

**SOAPSTONE CHALK STICKS**

- Suitable for marking steel for general engineering
- Widely known as boiler makers' chalk



Code
WEL3050

You might also need...

WELDING MACHINES
Pages 110-116WELDING RODS
Pages 128-129MIG TORCHES
Page 118

GLOVES Pages 8-15



BOOTS Page 7

GOUGING TORCH - K4 1000AMPS

- Arc gouging torch with 2m cable 1000A
- Heavy duty metal removal construction
- To be use with compressed air and gouging carbon

For Gouging Carbons
Please See Page 133



Code
WEL3435

GOUGING TORCH - K5 1200AMPS

- Arc gouging torch with 2m cable 1200A
- Heavy duty metal removal construction
- To be use with compressed air and gouging carbon



Code
WEL3440

Onpoint POS Display Units

Looking for in-store pre-packed Welding accessory solutions. Contact us and we will send our rep to discuss a tailor made solution for your store.

Onpoint delivers on profitability and space usage with our distinctive merchandising solutions.

All Onpoint stands are restocked by your rep, all you have to do is enjoy a good deal that will do a great deal more for your business.

Welding has always been a difficult category to sell. But with this in mind only known KVI's have been selected and just the right number of items per stand are packed.

There's no better way to utilise your store for maximum return per square metre and to ensure that consumers have quick and easy access to welding accessories.



You might also need...



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



GLOVES Pages 8-15



BOOTS Page 7



SPECS Page 18

Generators	138-141, 150-151
Diesel Drive Units	141
Diesel Water Pumps	141
Engines (Petrol & Diesel)	141-143
Water Pumps	143
Concrete Saws	143-144
Brick & Tile Cutters	144 & 149
Powerfloats	144
Compactors	144 & 147
High Pressure Washers	145-146
Electric Drive Units	146
Pokers & Needles	146
Flexi-Pump	146
Alternators, Bullfloats & Rammers	147-148
Rammers & Drum Rollers	148
Lighting Towers	149
Concrete Mixers	149
Floor Grinders & Sanders	149-150
Mag Bases & Core Cutters	151-152

BULLDOZA & HONDA GENERATORS

- Household or office use
- 4 stroke petrol engine
- Electric start with battery and strong frame with wheel and handles
- Has an automatic voltage regulator (AVR) which maintains the output terminal
- Voltage at a set value under varying load and temperature
- 6.5kva petrol
- Regulation on trolley frame



Code
GEN3000

6.5KVA BULLDOZA GENERATOR

FREQUENCY (Hz)	50Hz(60Hz)
RATED AC OUTPUT POWER (kw)	4.5/5.0
MAX AC OUTPUT POWER (kw)	5.0/5.5
1-PHASE RATED AC VOLTAGE (v)	230/(120/240)
DC OUTPUT	12v/8.3A
POWER FACTOR	1.0
TYPE	Single cylinder
DISPLACEMENT (cc)	420
IGNITION MODEL	Transistorised magneto
STARTING MODEL	Recoil start/Electric start
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (l)	25
OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.1
CONTINUOUS WORK TIME (h)	7hr
NOISE LEVEL (7m) (dB)	74
DIMENSIONS (L x W x H) (mm)	710x540x580
NET WEIGH (kg)	84

Code

GEN3050

8KVA BULLDOZA GENERATOR

TYPE	Single cylinder, 4-stroke, air-cooled
BORE x STROKE (mm)	92x69
DISPLACEMENT (cm³)	192F/440
MAX OUT POWER (HP/rpm)	18/3600
IGNITION SYSTEM	TCI
STARTING SYSTEM	Push start
FUEL TANK (l)	25
CONTINUOUS OPERATING TIME (h)	8
OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.1
RATED VOLTAGE (v)	220
RATED FREQUENCY (Hz)	50Hz
RATED OUTPUT (Kw)	5.5
MAX OUTPUT POWER (Kw)	6.5
N.W (kg)	99
G.W (kg)	90
SIZE (mm)	730x550x690

Code

GEN3100

10KVA BULLDOZA GENERATOR

TYPE	Single cylinder, 4-stroke, air-cooled
BORExSTROKE (mm)	92x70
DISPLACEMENT (cm³)	194F/460
MAX OUT POWER (HP/rpm)	19/3600
IGNITION SYSTEM	TCI
STARTING SYSTEM	Push start
FUEL TANK (l)	25
CONTINUOUS OPERATING TIME (h)	8
OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.1
RATED VOLTAGE (v)	220
RATED FREQUENCY (Hz)	50Hz
RATED OUTPUT (Kw)	8
MAX OUTPUT POWER (Kw)	8.5
N.W (kg)	100
G.W (kg)	102
SIZE (mm)	1090X660X815

You might also need.

HONDA

- With GX390 (13HP) engine
- Used on construction sites for powering tools
- Optional Extras: Electric start, trolley frame



Code
NSHG-6KVA R/S

6KVA HONDA GENERATOR - R/S

ENGINE	Honda GX390
ALTERNATOR	Sincro or NSM alternator
FUEL TANK (l)	6.5
CONTINUOUS RUNNING HOURS	3hr
RATED OUTPUT	5.4kva
MAXIMUM OUTPUT	6.0kva
LOW OIL ALERT	Yes
STARTING SYSTEM	Rope (pull start)
WEIGHT	88kg (dry weight)

Code

NSHG-6KVA-EIS

6KVA HONDA GENERATOR - E/S

- 220V electric start for easy starting

ENGINE	Honda
MODEL	GX390VX
ENGINE SIZE	389cm³
TYPE	Air-cooled, single cylinder, 4-stroke engine, OHV
PERFORMANCE	3000rpm
START MODE	Recoil start
FUEL TANK CAPACITY	6.5l
OPERATION TIME	6hr
ALTERNATOR	Single phase
RATED VOLTAGE	220v
RATED FREQUENCY	50Hz
RATED POWER	6KVA
NOISE LEVEL	85Db
DIMENSIONS (mm)	830x560x620
WEIGHT	88kg

Code

NSGH-6KVA-AVR-EIS

6KVA HONDA GENERATOR-AVR - E/S

- 220V electric start for easy starting
- With AVR regulator

ENGINE	Honda
MODEL	GX390VX
ENGINE SIZE	389cm³
TYPE	Air-cooled, single cylinder, 4-stroke engine, OHV
PERFORMANCE	3000rpm
START MODE	Recoil start / 2/5
FUEL TANK CAPACITY	6.5l
OPERATION TIME	6hr
ALTERNATOR	Single phase
RATED VOLTAGE	220v
RATED FREQUENCY	50Hz
RATED POWER	6KVA
NOISE LEVEL	85Db
DIMENSIONS (mm)	830x560x620
WEIGHT	90kg



HONDA GENERATORS

HONDA

- With GX390 (13HP) engine
- Used on construction sites for powering tools
- Optional Extras:
Electric start, trolley frame



Code

NSHG-6KVA-AVR-RS

6KVA HONDA GENERATOR- AVR-R/S

- 220V electric start for easy starting
- With AVR regulator

ENGINE	Honda GX390
ALTERNATOR	Sincro or NSM alternator
FUEL TANK (l)	6.5
CONTINUOUS RUNNING HOURS	3hr
RATED OUTPUT	5.4kva
MAXIMUM OUTPUT	6.0kva
LOW OIL ALERT	Yes
STARTING SYSTEM	Rope (pull start)
WEIGHT	+/- 95kg (dry weight)

7KVA HONDA GENERATOR-R/S

Code

NSHG-7KVA-RS

- 220V electric start for easy starting

ENGINE	Honda GX390
ALTERNATOR	Sincro or NSM alternator
FUEL TANK (l)	6.5
CONTINUOUS RUNNING HOURS	3hr
RATED OUTPUT	6.6kva
MAXIMUM OUTPUT	7.0kva
LOW OIL ALERT	Yes
STARTING SYSTEM	Rope (pull start)
WEIGHT	+/- 95kg (dry weight)

7KVA HONDA GENERATOR- AVR & R/S

Code

NSHG-7KVA-AVR RS

ENGINE	Honda GX390
ALTERNATOR	Sincro or NSM alternator
FUEL TANK (l)	6.5
CONTINUOUS RUNNING HOURS	3hr
RATED OUTPUT	6.6kva
MAXIMUM OUTPUT	7.0kva
LOW OIL ALERT	Yes
STARTING SYSTEM	Rope (pull start)
WEIGHT	± 95kg (dry weight)

5.5KVA HONDA- AVR

- Imported generator
- With AVR regulator
- Electric start on wheels

Code

EZ 6500 CXS

TYPE	Self-exciting, 2 pole, rotating type
VOLTAGE REGULATION SYSTEM	AVR
PHASE	Single
RATED VOLTAGE	220v
AC OUTPUT	5.5kva
FUEL TANK	15.5l
CONTINUOUS OPERATING	5.8hr
STANDARD WHEEL	Yes
DIMENSIONS-LENGTH	690mm
DIMENSIONS-WIDTH	670mm
DIMENSIONS-HEIGHT	310mm
WEIGHT	80kg
OIL ALERT SYSTEM	yes
STARTING SYSTEM	Recoil and electric starter
OIL CAPACITY	1.1L

12KVA HONDA GENERATOR-AVR

- With C/W GX690 engine twin cylinder on wheels
- Electric start AVR regulated 220V
- Large fuel tank and wheel-kit standard
- Used on construction sites and for offices

Code

NS HG 12KVA AVR-ES

ENGINE	Honda
MODEL	GX690VXE
ENGINE SIZE	688cm³
TYPE	Air-cooled, single cylinder, 4-stroke engine, OHV
PERFORMANCE	3000rpm
START MODE	Electric start
FUEL TANK CAPACITY	25l
OPERATION TIME	9hr
ALTERNATOR	Sincro single phase
RATED VOLTAGE	220v
RATED FREQUENCY	50Hz
RATED POWER	12kva
NOISE LEVEL	85Db
DIMENSIONS (mm)	1150x900x850
WEIGHT	170kg

HONDA**HONDA WELDER/GENERATOR**

- Honda GX390 engine
- 13HP
- Recoil start
- 7kva Auxiliary Power
- 200 Amp welding current

Code

NSHWG-200

ENGINE	Honda
MODEL	GX390VX
ENGINE SIZE	389cm³
TYPE	Air-cooled single cylinder, 4-stroke engine, OHV
PERFORMANCE	3000rpm/min
START MODE	Recoil start
FUEL TANK CAPACITY	6L
OPERATION TIME	3hrs
ALTERNATOR	Sincro single phase
RATED VOLTAGE	230V
RATED FREQUENCY	50Hz
RATED POWER	7Kva
NOISE LEVEL	85Db
DIMENSIONS (mm)	1120x560x620
WEIGHT	105kg

You might also need.

WELDING RODS
Page 128EARTH CLAMPS
Page 122ELECTRODE HOLDERS
Page 122CHIPPING HAMMER
Page 135WELDING HELMETS
Page 135

BULLDOZA & HONDA GENERATORS

- With BD 188 engine, 10.7hp
- Used on construction sites and where no power is present
- Offices & homes
- Borehole pumps


6KVA DIESEL GENERATOR 220V ROPE START

Code

NSDG-6KVA-RS

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	86/75
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	406/24.77
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	8.8
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	10.7
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	5.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.65
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH) (mm)	830x560x620
NET WEIGHT (kg)	105

6KVA DIESEL GENERATOR 220V -ELECTRIC START

Code

NSDG-6KVA-ES

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	86/75
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	406/24.77
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	8.8
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	10.7
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	5.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.65
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH) (mm)	830x560x620
NET WEIGHT (kg)	110

6KVA DIESEL GENERATOR 220V - ELECTRIC

Code

NSDG-6KVA-AVR RS

- With AVR regulated alternator

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	86/75
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	406/24.77
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	8.8
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	10.7
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	5.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.65
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH) (mm)	830x560x620
NET WEIGHT (kg)	110

6KVA DIESEL GENERATOR 220V - ELECTRIC

Code

NSDG-6KVA-AVR E/S

- With AVR regulated alternator

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	86/75
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	406/24.77
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	8.8
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	10.7
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	5.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.65
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH)	830x560x620
NET WEIGHT (kg)	48

7KVA DIESEL GENERATOR 220V- ROPE START

Code

NSDG-7KVA-RS

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	86/75
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	406/24.77
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	9.5
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	11.7
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	5.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.65
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH)	830x560x620
NET WEIGHT (kg)	48

7KVA GENERATOR 220V-ELECTRIC START

Code

NSDG-7KVA-ES

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	86/75
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	406/24.77
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	9.5
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	11.7
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	5.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.65
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH) (mm)	830x560x620
NET WEIGHT (kg)	110

7KVA DIESEL GENERATOR 220V-ROPE START

Code

NSDG 7KVA-AVR RS

- AVR Regulated alternator
- Suitable for sensitive machines

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	86/75
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	406/24.77
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	9.5
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	11.7
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	5.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.65
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH) (mm)	830x560x620
NET WEIGHT (kg)	110

7KVA DIESEL GENERATOR 220V - ELECTRIC START

Code

NSDG 7KVA-AVR ES

- AVR Regulated alternator
- Suitable for sensitive machines

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	86/75
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	406/24.77
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	9.5
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	11.7
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	5.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.65
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH) (mm)	830x560x620
NET WEIGHT (kg)	110

- Electric start
- AVR Regulated
- Used for borehole pumps and where 380v power supply is required


7KVA DIESEL GENERATOR 380V

Code

NSDG-7KVA-AVR 3P ES

- AVR Regulated alternator
- Suitable for sensitive machines

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	86/75
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	406/24.77
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	8.8
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	17
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	5.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.65
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH) (mm)	1120x560x620
NET WEIGHT (kg)	115



You might also need...



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



REFLECTIVE WEAR Page 5



BOOTS Page 7



SUNBRIM HELMET Page 16



FACE MASKS Page 17

DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU. 011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za

GENERATORS, DIESEL DRIVE UNITS & DIESEL WATER PUMPS & BULLDOZA ENGINES

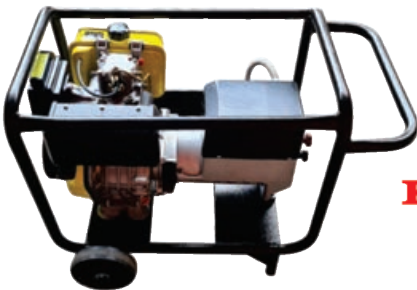


200AMP DIESEL WELDER GENERATOR-ROPE START

- 200amp Welding current
- 7kva auxiliary power 220V

Code
NSDG-W

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	86/75
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	406/24.77
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	8.8
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	10
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	5.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.65
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH) (mm)	1120x560x620
NET WEIGHT (kg)	110



HONDA

200AMP DIESEL WELDER GENERATOR-ELECTRIC START

- 220V electric start for easy starting
- With AVR regulator

Code
NSDG-W-ES

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	86/75
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	406/24.77
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	8.8
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	10
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	5.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.65
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH) (mm)	1125x560x620
NET WEIGHT (kg)	105

- For use on poker needles
- For use on flexi drive pump



Code
NSDDU

DIESEL DRIVE UNIT WITH 4.7HP S/S ENGINE

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	70/57
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	211/12.87
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	3.5
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	4.7
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	2.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	0.75
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH) (mm)	520x450x520
NET WEIGHT (kg)	26

- Used for clear water only
- Used for fighters



Code
NSDWP50

DIESEL WATER PUMP 2"

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	70/57
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	211/12.87
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	3.5
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	4.7
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	2.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	0.75
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH) (mm)	520x450x520
NET WEIGHT (kg)	26
DRY MASS (kg)	20
SUCTION/DISCHARGE PORT DIAMETER (inch)	2
TOTAL HEAD (m)	32
SUCTION HEAD (m)	6
DISCHARGE CAPACITY (l/min)	620

DIESEL WATER PUMP 3"

Code
NSWP 80

- Also suitable for farm sprinklers

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	70/57
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	211/12.87
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	3.5
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	4.7
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	2.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	0.75
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH)	332x376x415
NET WEIGHT (kg)	26
DRY MASS (kg)	26
SUCTION/DISCHARGE PORT DIAMETER (inch)	3
TOTAL HEAD (m)	23
SUCTION HEAD (m)	7.5
DISCHARGE CAPACITY (l/min)	1100



BULLDOZA DIESEL ENGINE 4.7HP STRAIGHT SHAFT

- Used for water pumps
- Fire fighters
- Lawnmowers

Code
BD 1735

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	70/57
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	211/12.87
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	3.5
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	4.7
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	2.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	0.75
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH)	332x376x415
NET WEIGHT (kg)	26

Products May Differ to Images Depicted

You might also need...



RESPIRATOR Page 17



CARTRIDGES Page 17



OVERALLS Pages 3-4



BOOTS Page 7



RED FLAGS Page 21



BULLDOZA & HONDA ENGINES

BULLDOZA DIESEL ENGINE TAPER SHAFT

Code

BD 173 F

- Used for generators

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	70/57
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	211/12.87
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	3.5
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	4.7
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	2.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	0.75
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH)	332x376x415
NET WEIGHT (kg)	26

BULLDOZA DIESEL ENGINE STRAIGHT SHAFT

Code

BD 188S

- Used for lawnmowers
- Used for water pumps
- Concrete saws

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	86/75
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	406/24.77
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	8.8
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	10.7
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	5.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.65
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH) (mm)	417x441x494
NET WEIGHT (kg)	48

BULLDOZA DIESEL ENGINE TAPER SHAFT

Code

BD 188FG

- Used for generators

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	86/75
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	406/24.77
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	8.8
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	10.7
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	5.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.65
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH) (mm)	417x441x494
NET WEIGHT (kg)	48

BULLDOZA DIESEL ENGINE TAPER SHAFT

Code

BD 188FGE

- Used for generators
- Electric start

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	86/75
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	406/24.77
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	8.8
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	10.7
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	5.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.65
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH)	417x441x494
NET WEIGHT (kg)	48

BULLDOZA DIESEL ENGINE TAPER SHAFT-E/S 7KVA/7.5KVA

Code

BD 192 FGE

- Used for generators

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	86/75
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	406/24.77
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	9.5
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	11.7
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	5.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.65
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH)	417x441x494
NET WEIGHT (kg)	48

HONDA 5.5HP ENGINE STRAIGHT SHAFT

HONDA

- Used for most water pumps
- Firefighters
- Go-carts
- High pressure pumps



Code

GX160 QX

ENGINE TYPE	Air cooled 4-stroke OHV petrol engine, 25° inclined cylinder, horizontal shaft
BORE x STROKE	68x45mm
DISPLACEMENT	163cm³
COMPRESSION RATIO	8.5: 1
NET POWER	3.6kw (4.8 hp) / 3600rpm
CONT. RATED POWER	2.5kw (3.4 hp) / 3000rpm
	2.9kw (3.9 hp) / 3600rpm
MAX. NET TORQUE	10.3Nm. / 1.05kgfm / 2500rpm
IGNITION SYSTEM	Transistorised
STARTING	Recoil (electric start optional)
FUEL TANK CAPACITY	3.1l
FUEL CONS. AT RATED POWER	1.4l/hr
ENGINE OIL CAPACITY	0.6l
DIMENSIONS (L x B x H)	312x362x346mm
DRY WEIGHT	15kg

HONDA 5.5HP ENGINE TAPER SHAFT

Code

GX160 VX

- Used for generators

ENGINE TYPE	Air cooled 4-stroke OHV petrol engine, 25° inclined cylinder, horizontal shaft
BORE x STROKE	68x45mm
DISPLACEMENT	163cm³
COMPRESSION RATIO	8.5: 1
NET POWER	3.6kw (4.8 hp) / 3600rpm
CONT. RATED POWER	2.5kw (3.4 hp) / 3000rpm
	2.9kw (3.9 hp) / 3600rpm
MAX. NET TORQUE	10.3Nm. / 1.05kgfm / 2500rpm
IGNITION SYSTEM	Transistorised
STARTING	Recoil (electric start optional)
FUEL TANK CAPACITY	3.1l
FUEL CONS. AT RATED POWER	1.4l/hr
ENGINE OIL CAPACITY	0.6l
DIMENSIONS (L x B x H)	312x362x346mm
DRY WEIGHT	15kg

HONDA 13HP ENGINE TAPER SHAFT

- Used for 6kva and 7kva generators



Code

GX390 VX

ENGINE TYPE	Air cooled 4-stroke OHV petrol
BORE x STROKE	88x64
DISPLACEMENT	389cm³
COMPRESSION RATIO	8.2:1
NET POWER	8.7kw (11.6 hp) / 3600rpm
MAX.NET TORQUE	26.5Nm -2500rpm
IGNITION SYSTEM	CDI
STARTING	Recoil
FUEL TANK CAPACITY	6.1L
AIR CLEANER	Semi-dry, oil bath, dual, silent, cyclone
LUBRICATION	Full pressure
FUEL CONS. AT RATED POWER	6.7l/hr-3600rpm
ENGINE OIL CAPACITY	1.1l
DIMENSIONS (L x B x H)	380x450x443mm
DRY WEIGHT	31.5kg



MIG WELDER Pages 113-115

CALIPERS Page 80

GLOVES Pages 8-15

BOOTS Page 7

OVERALLS Pages 3-4

HYMEC PRODUCTS, HONDA ENGINES, WATER PUMPS, DRIVE UNITS & CONCRETE SAWS

24HP HONDA ENGINE STRAIGHT SHAFT TWIN CYLINDER

HONDA

Code

GX690 QXE



- Used for ride on lawnmowers
- Used for double beating alternators

ENGINE TYPE	Air cooled 4-stroke 2-cylinder OHV petrol engine, 90° V-twin design, horizontal shaft
CYLINDER SLEEVE TYPE	Cast iron sleeve
BORE x STROKE	2/78x72mm
DISPLACEMENT	688cm³
COMPRESSION RATIO	9.3:1
NET POWER	16.5kw (22.1 hp) / 3600rpm
CONT. RATED POWER	11.5kw (15.4 hp) / 3000rpm
13.0kw (17.4 hp) / 3600rpm	
MAX.NET TORQUE	48.3Nm. / 4.93kgfm / 2500rpm
IGNITION SYSTEM	Digital CDI variable ignition timing
STARTING	Electric
CARBURETTOR	2-barrel fuel cut solenoid
LUBRICATION	Full pressure
FUEL CONS. AT RATED POWER	6.7l/hr-3600rpm
ENGINE OIL CAPACITY	1.9l
DIMENSIONS (L x B x H)	429x410x438mm
DRY WEIGHT	44.6kg

24HP HONDA ENGINE TAPER SHAFT TWIN CYLINDER

HONDA

- Used for most water pumps
- Firefighters
- Go-carts
- High pressure pumps
- Used for Generator spec alternators

Code

GX690 VXE



ENGINE TYPE	Air cooled 4-stroke 2-cylinder OHV petrol engine, 90° V-twin design, horizontal shaft
CYLINDER SLEEVE TYPE	Cast iron sleeve
BORE x STROKE	2/78x72mm
DISPLACEMENT	688cm³
COMPRESSION RATIO	9.3:1
NET POWER	16.5kw (22.1 hp) / 3600rpm
CONT. RATED POWER	11.5kw (15.4 hp) / 3000rpm
13.0kw (17.4 hp) / 3600rpm	
MAX.NET TORQUE	48.3Nm. / 4.93kgfm / 2500rpm
IGNITION SYSTEM	Digital CDI variable ignition timing
STARTING	Electric
CARBURETTOR	2-barrel fuel cut solenoid
LUBRICATION	Full pressure
FUEL CONS. AT RATED POWER	6.7l/hr-3600rpm
ENGINE OIL CAPACITY	1.9l
DIMENSIONS (L x B x H)	429x410x438mm
DRY WEIGHT	44.6kg

HONDA WATER PUMP-2"

HONDA

- Honda water pumps with GP160 engine
- Clear water pumps

Code

NSHWP-50



MOTOR	Honda GP160 (Petrol)
MAXIMUM PUMP CAPACITY	600L/min
INLET/OUTLET DIAMETER	2" (50mm)
TOTAL HEAD	32m
SUCTION HEAD	6m
DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	455x365x420
DRY WEIGHT	21kg

HONDA WATER PUMP-3"

Code

NSHWP-80

MOTOR	Honda GP160 (Petrol)
MAXIMUM PUMP CAPACITY	1100L/min
INLET/OUTLET DIAMETER	3" (80mm)
TOTAL HEAD	28m
SUCTION HEAD	6m
DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	510x385x455
DRY WEIGHT	26kg

HONDA

- Used for mechanical poker
- Used on flexi drive pumps



HONDA PETROL DRIVE UNIT WITH GX 160 5.5HP ENGINE

Code

NSH DU GX

HONDA PETROL DRIVE UNIT WITH GP 160 5.5HP ENGINE

Code

NSH DU GP

HONDA HONDA PETROL BRICK CUTTER 5.5HP

- For cutting bricks and tiles
- Has sliding table
- Has water pump

Code

NSBCP

SPECS:

- 5.5HP
- Foot operated cutting assembly
- Heavy duty spring attachment for returning the cutting assembly
- Heavy duty shaft for cutting blade
- Heavy duty frame for robust operation
- Water sprayers for lubricating cutting and cooling the disc
- Heavy duty blades offered with life expectancy of 1500 to 1800m based on brick aggregate and water lubrication



You might also need...



CONCRETE SAW, BRICK CUTTERS, POWERFLOATS & COMPACTORS

HONDA

HONDA CONCRETE SAW – 350MM

- For cutting concrete floor and asphalt
- Rigid box frame ensures straight cuts while resisting warping and vibration, prolonging the life of the saw and blade
- Easy crank for lowering/raising cutting depth
- Rust-less water tank provides an optimum flow and volume of water to the blade
- Hinged front, lift-up blade guard is designed to provide easy blade replacement



Code
NSCS-350

ENGINE	Honda GX390 13HP petrol
WEIGHT	144kg
CUTTING DEPTH	100mm max
BLADE SIZE	350mm
DRIVE	Push-type
WATER TANK	35L

HONDA CONCRETE SAW – 450MM

Code
NSCS-450

ENGINE	Honda GX390
POWER	13HP
WEIGHT	195kg
CUTTING DEPTH	17cm max
BLADE CAPACITY	350-500mm
WATER TANK	40L
DRIVE	Push Type

HONDA PLATE COMPACTOR

HONDA

Code
NSPC-60

- Used for paving and compacting ground
- The best choice for compaction of sand, soil, back fill and asphalt
- Low vibration combined with high compaction
- Can be fitted with a wheel for easy transportation
- Optional: wheel kit



WEIGHT	60kg
PLATE SIZE	590x500mm
DIMENSIONS	1100x500x950mm
CENTRIFUGAL FORCE	15kN
VIBRATION FREQUENCY	5500rpm
FORWARD TRAVEL	20-23m/min
ENGINE	Honda GX160 5HP petrol
FUEL TANK	3.6L
MAX SPEED	3000rpm

HONDA PLATE COMPACTOR

Code
NSPC-80

WEIGHT	80kg
PLATE SIZE	590x500mm
DIMENSIONS	1100x500x950mm
CENTRIFUGAL FORCE	15kN
VIBRATION FREQUENCY	5500rpm
FORWARD TRAVEL	20-23m/min
ENGINE	Honda GX160 5HP petrol
FUEL TANK	3.6L
MAX SPEED	3000rpm

You might also need...

BRICK CUTTER - 220V ELECTRIC MOTOR

- For cutting bricks and tiles
- Has sliding table
- Has water pump

Code
NSBC 220V



SPECS:

- 220V motor
- Foot operated cutting assembly
- Heavy duty spring attachment for returning the cutting assembly
- Heavy duty shaft for cutting blade
- Heavy duty frame for robust operation
- Water sprayers for lubricating cutting and cooling the disc
- Heavy duty blades offered with life expectancy of 1500 to 1800m based on brick aggregate and water lubrication

BRICK CUTTER - 380V ELECTRIC MOTOR

- For cutting bricks and tiles
- Has sliding table
- Has water pump

Code
NSBC 380V

SPECS:

- 380V Motor
- Foot operated cutting assembly
- Heavy duty spring attachment for returning the cutting assembly
- Heavy duty shaft for cutting blade
- Heavy duty frame for robust operation
- Water sprayers for lubricating cutting and cooling the disc
- Heavy duty blades offered with life expectancy of 1500 to 1800m based on brick aggregate and water lubrication

26" HONDA POWERFLOAT

HONDA

Code
NSPF-26

- Easy to transport
- Discs and blades compatible
- Easy to operate
- For smoothing concrete floors
- Manufactured to exacting European standards with tough built frames
- Fitted with motor or power plant of your choice
- Supplied with heavy duty clutch and blade attachment block



WEIGHT	60kg
DIMENSION	26" 1460x660x980mm (600mm)
ENGINE	Honda GX160 5.5HP petrol
MAX SPEED	1450rpm

36" HONDA POWERFLOAT

Code
NSPF-36

ENGINE	Honda GX160/GP160
POWER	5HP
WEIGHT	90kg
DIAMETER	900mm (36")

42" HONDA POWERFLOAT

Code
NSPF-42

WEIGHT	100kg
DIMENSION	26" 1460x660x980mm (600mm)
ENGINE	Honda GX160 5.5HP petrol
MAX SPEED	1450rpm



HP WASHERS

150 BAR HIGH PRESSURE WASHER

Code
NSHPW 220V

- 220V with 3kw motor
- Wheel frame with accessories- (gun, lance, hose)
- Used for cleaning factory floors
- Used for cleaning equipment

SPECS:

- Single phase 1450rpm
- 3kw 220v electric motor driven high pressure washer
- On two-wheel heavy duty trolley, powder coated with easy to pull frame, anti-vibration mountings, plus convenient nozzle holder
- Complete with accessories (10x8mm hose, HP gun, lance, five assorted nozzles)
- Pressure: 152 bar/2200 PSI – Water flow: 10.4l/min



DIMENSIONS (L x B x H)	710x420x470mm
DRY WEIGHT	63kg

180 BAR PETROL HIGH PRESSURE WASHER

- With 5.5hp petrol
- On wheel frame with accessories (gun, lance, hose)
- Used for cleaning floors/walls and equipment

SPECS:

- 5.5hp petrol engine driven high-pressure washer, recoil start.
- On two-wheel heavy duty trolley, powder coated with easy to pull frame, anti-vibration mountings, plus convenient nozzle holder
- Complete with accessories (10x8mm hose, HP gun, lance, five assorted nozzles)
- Pressure: 186 bar/2700 PSI – Water flow: 7.9l/min.

Code
NSHPWP5.5

ENGINE TYPE	Air cooled 4-stroke OHV petrol engine, 25° inclined cylinder, horizontal shaft
BORE x STROKE	68x45mm
DISPLACEMENT	163cm³
COMPRESSION RATIO	8.5: 1
NET POWER	3.6kw (4.8 hp) / 3600rpm
CONT. RATED POWER	2.5kw (3.4 hp) / 3000rpm
2.9kw (3.9 hp) / 3600rpm	
MAX. NET TORQUE	10.3Nm. / 1.05kgfm / 2500rpm
IGNITION SYSTEM	Transistorised
STARTING	Recoil (electric start optional)
FUEL TANK CAPACITY	3.1l
FUEL CONS. AT RATED POWER	1.4l/hr
ENGINE OIL CAPACITY	0.6l
DIMENSIONS (L x B x H)	850x510x490mm
DRY WEIGHT	80kg

220 BAR PETROL HIGH PRESSURE WASHER

Code
NSHPW9.0

- 9hp petrol engine
- On wheel frame with accessories (gun, lance, hose)
- Used for cleaning floors/walls, equipment machines

SPECS:

- 9hp petrol engine driven high-pressure washer, recoil start
- On two-wheel heavy duty trolley, powder coated with easy to pull frame, anti-vibration mountings plus convenient nozzle holder
- Complete with accessories (10x8mm hose, HP gun, lance, five assorted nozzles)
- Pressure: 220 bar/3200 PSI – Water flow: 15l/min



ENGINE TYPE	Air cooled 4-stroke OHV petrol
BORE x STROKE	88x64
DISPLACEMENT	389cm³
COMPRESSION RATIO	8.2:1
NET POWER	8.7kw (11.6 hp) / 3600rpm
MAX. NET TORQUE	26.5Nm -2500rpm
IGNITION SYSTEM	CDI
STARTING	Recoil
FUEL TANK CAPACITY	6.1L
AIR CLEANER	Semi-dry, oil bath, dual, silent, cyclone
LUBRICATION	Full pressure
FUEL CONS. AT RATED POWER	6.7l/hr-3600rpm
ENGINE OIL CAPACITY	1.1l
DIMENSIONS (L x B x H)	850x510x490mm
DRY WEIGHT	80kg



248 BAR PETROL HIGH PRESSURE WASHER

Code
NSHPW13.0

- 13hp petrol engine
- On wheel frame with accessories (gun, lance, hose)
- Used for cleaning floors/walls, machines, truck and grease removal

SPECS:

- 13hp petrol engine driven high-pressure washer, recoil start
- On two-wheel heavy duty trolley, powder coated with easy to pull frame, anti-vibration mountings, plus convenient nozzle holder
- Complete with accessories (10x8mm hose, HP gun, lance, five assorted nozzles)
- Pressure: 248 bar/3600 PSI – Water flow: 18.2l/min

ENGINE TYPE	Air cooled 4-stroke OHV petrol
BORE x STROKE	88x64
DISPLACEMENT	389cm³
COMPRESSION RATIO	8.2:1
NET POWER	8.7kw (11.6 hp) / 3600rpm
MAX. NET TORQUE	26.5Nm -2500rpm
IGNITION SYSTEM	CDI
STARTING	Recoil
FUEL TANK CAPACITY	6.1L
AIR CLEANER	Semi-dry, oil bath, dual, silent, cyclone
LUBRICATION	Full pressure
FUEL CONS. AT RATED POWER	6.7l/hr-3600rpm
ENGINE OIL CAPACITY	1.1l
DIMENSIONS (L x B x H)	860x680x540mm
DRY WEIGHT	95kg

You might also need...



HP WASHERS, ELECTRIC DRIVE UNITS, POKER NEEDLES & FLEXI-PUMP

248 BAR DIESEL HIGH PRESSURE WASHER-ROPE START



SPECS:

- 10hp Diesel driven High-pressure washer, recoil start
- On two-wheel heavy duty trolley, powder coated with easy to pull frame, anti-vibration mountings, plus convenient nozzle holder
- Complete with accessories (10x8mm hose, HP gun, lance, five assorted nozzles)
- Pressure: 248 bar/3600 PSI – Water flow: 18.2l/min.

Code

NSHPWD188R

- 10hp engine
- Wheel frame with accessories (gun, lance, hose)
- Used for cleaning trucks, plant equipment and flooring

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	86/75
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	406/24.77
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	8.8
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	10
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	5.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.65
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH) (mm)	860x680x540
NET WEIGHT (kg)	70

248 BAR DIESEL HIGH PRESSURE WASHER-ELECTRIC START

- 10hp engine
- Wheel frame with accessories (gun, lance, hose)
- Used for cleaning trucks, plant equipment and flooring
- SPECS:
- 10hp diesel engine driven high-pressure washer, electric start
- On two-wheel heavy duty trolley, powder coated with easy to pull frame, antivibration mountings, plus convenient nozzle holder
- Complete with accessories (10x8mm hose, HP gun, lance, five assorted nozzles)
- Pressure: 248 bar/3600 PSI – Water flow: 18.2l/min

Code

NSHPWD188E

BORE AND STROKE (mm)	86/75
DISPLACEMENT (cc)/(cu.in)	406/24.77
ENGINE SPEED (rpm)	3000
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (kw)	8.8
CONTINUOUS OUTPUT (hp)	10
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (L)	5.5
LUBE OIL CAPACITY (l)	1.65
DIMENSIONS (LxWxH) (mm)	860x680x540
NET WEIGHT (kg)	95

ELECTRIC DRIVE UNIT 220V

- Used for poker needles and flexi drive pumps
- Use where power points are available

Code

NSDU 220V


You might also need...

ELECTRIC DRIVE UNIT 380V

- Used for poker needles and flexi drive pumps
- Use where power points are available

Code

NSDU 380V


STANDARD VIBRATING POKERS FLEXIBLE DRIVE

- Manufactured to exacting European standards
- All wearing parts heat treated
- Heavy duty rubber stiffener used to reduce kinking
- Extensions of up to 5m available A.K bearing units fitted to all extensions
- Universal couplings fitted to all sizes
- Fits any petrol/diesel or electric drive unit
- Used to take out air bubbles from concrete



MODEL	TUBE SIZING	VIBRATION AMPLITUDE	VIBRATION FREQUENCY	WEIGHT	DRIVE RPM	LENGTH
NSPN 26L	26mm	1.2mm	12 000vpm	10kg	3000	6m
NSPN 36L	36mm	1.2mm	12 000vpm	19kg	3000	6m
NSPN 48L	48mm	1.3mm	12 000vpm	22kg	3000	6m
NSPN 62L	62mm	1.6mm	11 000vpm	23kg	3000	6m
NSPN 75L	75mm	1.5mm	10 000vpm	28kg	3000	6m

POKER NEEDLES

- Used for removing air bubbles from concrete
- SPECS:
- 220V ELECTRIC HIGH FREQUENCY
- Vibrates at 14 000 V.PM
- Pokers for electrical motors available from 1m to 6m long
- 5 head sizes: 25mm, 35mm, 45mm, 55mm, 65mm
- All head sizes interchangeable with drive shaft except 25mm
- All head sizes interchangeable with drive shaft except 25mm
- 25mm comes complete with 6m drive
- Head runs in gear oil and are sealed
- 5-6 times more reliable than standard pendulum pokers
- Superior finish to concrete



FLEXI-PUMP - 3", 80mm

Code

NSFP50-80


CODE	DESCRIPTION
NSPN38I	38mm poker needle imported
NSPN50I	50mm poker needle imported
NSPN62I	62mm poker needle imported
NSPN HF 35	38mm high frequency poker needle 220V
NSPN HF 50	50mm high frequency poker needle 220V
NSPN HF 59	59mm high frequency poker needle 220V
NSPN HF 65	65mm high frequency poker needle 220V



WELDER'S PROTECTIVE GEAR Page 24

EAR PLUGS Page 19

BOOTS Page 7

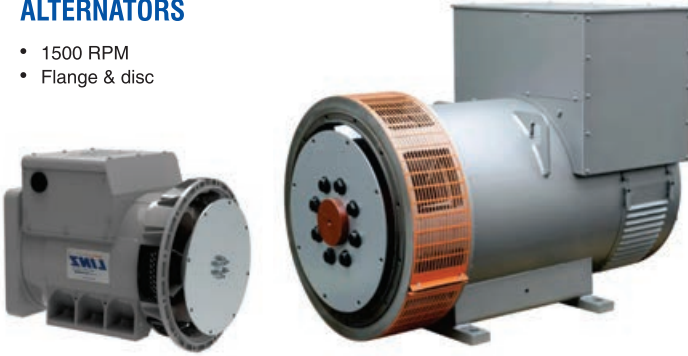
OVERALLS Pages 3-4

ALTERNATORS, BULLFLOATS, COMPACTORS & RAMMERS

DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU. 011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za

ALTERNATORS

- 1500 RPM
- Flange & disc



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SAE
NSA3-7.5-3-11.5	7.5KVA 3 Phase alternator	3/11-1/2
NSA3-7.5-4-7.5	7.5KVA 3 Phase alternator	4/7-1/2
NSA3-8.4-7.5	8KVA 3 Phase alternator	4/7-1/2
NSA10-1-3-11.5	10KVA Single phase alternator	3/11-1/2
NSA10-1-4-7.5	10KVA Single phase alternator	4/7-1/2
NSA11-3-3-11.5	11KVA 3 Phase alternator	3/11-1/2
NSA125-3-4-7.5	12.5KVA 3 Phase alternator	4/7-1/2
NSA15-1-4-7.5	15KVA Single phase alternator	4/7-1/2
NSA16-3-4-7.5	16KVA 3 Phase alternator	4/7-1/2
NSA20-3-3-11.5	20KVA 3 Phase alternator	3/11-1/2
NSA20-3-4-7.5	20KVA 3 Phase alternator	4/7-1/2
NSA22-3-4-7.5	22KVA 3 Phase alternator	4/7-1/2
NSA27.5-3-3-11.5	27.5KVA 3 Phase alternator	3/11-1/2
NSA40-3-3-11.5	40KVA 3 Phase alternator	3/11-1/2
NSA45-3-4-7.5	45KVA 3 Phase alternator	4/7-1/2
NSA50-3-3-11.5	50KVA 3 Phase alternator	3/11-1/2
NSA60-3-3-11.5	60KVA 3 Phase alternator	3/11-1/2
NSA75-3-11.5	75KVA 3 Phase alternator	3/11-1/2
NSA85-3-3-11.5	85KVA 3 Phase alternator	3/11-1/2
NSA100-3-3-11.5	100KVA 3 Phase alternator	3/11-1/2
NSA120-3-3-11.5	120KVA 3 Phase alternator	3/11-1/2
NSA125-3-3-11.5	125KVA 3 Phase alternator	3/11-1/2
NSA140-3-3-11.5	140KVA 3 Phase alternator	3/11-1/2
NSA160-3-3-11.5	160KVA 3 Phase alternator	3/11-1/2
NSA180-3-5-11.5	180KVA 3 Phase alternator	3/11-1/2
NSA200-3-3-11.5	200KVA 3 Phase alternator	3/11-1/2
NSA200.3-1-14	200KVA 3 Phase alternator	1/14
NSA250-3-3-11.5	250KVA 3 Phase alternator	3/11-1/2
NSA300-3-1-14	300KVA 3 Phase alternator	1/14
NSA350-3-1-14	350KVA 3 Phase alternator	1/14
NSA450-3-1-14	450KVA 3 Phase alternator	1/14
NSA500-3-1-14	500KVA 3 Phase alternator	1/14
NSDBA7.5-1	7.5KVA 1 Phase double bearing alternator	
NSDBA9-1	9KVA Single phase double bearing alternator	
NSDBA11.1	11KVA Single phase double bearing alternator	
NSDBA15-1	15KVA Single phase double bearing alternator	
NSDBA21-1	21KVA Single phase double bearing alternator	
NSDBA22-5-3	22.5KVA Three phase double bearing alternator	

BULLFLOATS

- Used to level ridges and fill voids left by screening
- Made of wood aluminum

Code	Size (mm)
NSBF-900	900

NSBFH TELESCOPIC HANDLE

- Fits different size bullfloats



100KG PLATE COMPACTOR

Code
NSPC100

- 5.5hp petrol engine
- Used for compacting ground and paving



MOTOR	Petrol
OPERATING SPEED	25cm/sec
FORCE	20kn
PRODUCTIVITY	405m²/h
FREQUENCY	7000vpm
MOTOR POWER	4.1kw
MOTOR DISPLACEMENT	196cc
DIMENSIONS	590x450x700mm

150KG PLATE COMPACTOR

Code
NSPC150

- 8hp petrol engine
- Used for compacting ground and paving

MOTOR	Petrol
OPERATING SPEED	25cm/sec
FORCE	30kn
PRODUCTIVITY	405m²/h
FREQUENCY	4200vpm
MOTOR POWER	5.5kw
MOTOR DISPLACEMENT	202cc
DIMENSIONS	850x450x820mm

160KG PLATE COMPACTOR

Code
NSPC160

- 7hp diesel engine
- Used for compacting ground and paving

MOTOR	Diesel
OPERATING SPEED	25cm/sec
FORCE	30kn
PRODUCTIVITY	450m²/h
FREQUENCY	4200vpm
MOTOR POWER	4.2kw
MOTOR DISPLACEMENT	296cc
DIMENSIONS	850x500x950mm

68KG HONDA RAMMER

Code
NSRH-68

- Used for compacting trenches
- Used when laying out pipes and cables as well as poles



ENGINE TYPE	Honda GX100 petrol
WEIGHT	68kg
IMPACT FORCE	1300kg
JUMPING STROKE	40-85mm
FUEL TANK	2.8l
SHOE SIZE	330x285mm

HONDA

You might also need...



NIBELLA STAR

RAMMER & DRUM ROLLERS

68KG RAMMER-ECONO ENGINE

- Used for compacting trenches
- Used when laying out pipes and cables as well as poles



Code

NSRE-68

POWER kW	3.0
OPERATION MASS kg	68
IMPACT FORCE kn	14
JUMPING STROKE mm	40-80
FUEL TANK CAPACITY L	3.0
SHOE SIZING mm	330x285
DIMENSIONS mm	430x760x1020

DOUBLE DRUM ROLLER 750KG

- With diesel engine
- Use for compacting larger areas of tar or soil
- Schools
- Roads



Code

NSPRD770

LENGTH	125cm
WIDTH	65cm
HEIGHT	180cm
WEIGHT	770kg
OPERATING SPEED	0-3km/hr
DIAMETER	40cm
WORKING WIDTH	650
DISPLACEMENT	296cc
FREQUENCY	55hz
TYPE	Diesel 4.4kw
HP	6
TANK CAPACITY	5.5l
WATER TANK CAPACITY	40l
FUEL CONSUMPTION	280g/kw h
FORCE	25.5kn

DOUBLE DRUM ROLLER 550KG

- Petrol engine
- Used for compacting ground and tar
- Roadworks
- Spare parts available

Code

NSPRP550



MOTOR	Honda GX270 petrol
OPERATING SPEED	1.8km/h
FORCE	13.5kn
DRUM WIDTH	600mm
PRODUCTIVITY	828m²/h
FREQUENCY	70Hz
MOTOR POWER	6.3kw
MOTOR DISPLACEMENT	270cc
DIMENSIONS	1350x800x1500mm

DOUBLE DRUM ROLLER 950KG

- Diesel engine
- Used for compacting large areas of surface and tar
- Roadworks
- Schools
- Walkways

Code

NSPRD950



WEIGHT	950kg
OPERATING SPEED	2.5km/h
PRODUCTIVITY	1500m²/hr
FORCE	30kN
DRUM DIAMETER	460mm
DRUM WIDTH	900mm
DRIVE	Hydraulic
FREQUENCY	70Hz
GRADEABILITY	25%
OPERATING LENGTH	2600mm
OPERATING WIDTH	700mm
OPERATING HEIGHT	1900mm
TYPE	Air-cooled diesel
RATED OUTPUT	6.3kw
POWER	8.6hp
RATED MOTOR SPEED	3600
FUEL CONSUMPTION	281g/kW/h
DISPLACEMENT	406cc

You might also need...



LIGHTING TOWERS, CONCRETE MIXERS, TILE CUTTERS & FLOOR GRINDER

LIGHTING TOWER

- Comprising of silent 10-15kva diesel generator
- Mounted on trailer with 4x 1000w lights mounted on a mast, that extends to 9m- fully hydraulic
- Used for lighting up sites

Code
NSLT



TRIPOD STAND 1.9M HIGH

- 2x Watt LED lights mounted on top
- For lighting work space

Code
NSLS



140L CONCRETE MIXER- 220V ELECTRIC

- Ideal for DIY
- Mixing small batches of concrete

Code
NSCM140



POWER	230v 50hz 0.3kw
DRUM CAPACITY	134l
BATCH OUTPUT	100l
DRUM DIAMETER	610mm
WEIGHT	46kg

400L PETROL CONCRETE MIXER

- Used on sites
- Electric option available

Code
NSCM400



ENGINE TYPE	Honda GX160 (5hp)
DRUM CAPACITY	345l
BATCH OUTPUT	280l
DRUM DIAMETER	823mm
WEIGHT	180kg

220V ELECTRIC TILE CUTTER - 120cm

Code
NSTC-DC-250



CUTTING LENGTH	120cm
CUTTING DIAGONAL	85x85cm
CUTTING DEPTH	61-90mm

220V ELECTRIC TILE CUTTER - 152cm

Code
NSTC-DS-250

CUTTING LENGTH	152cm
CUTTING DIAGONAL	107x107cm
CUTTING DEPTH	51mm

RUBI HAND TILE CUTTERS



CODE	CUTTING LENGTH	CUTTING DIAGONAL	CUTTING DEPTH	BREAKING CAPACITY
NSTC-66	66cm	46x46cm	5-20mm	1000kg
NSTC-75	75cm	53x53cm	5-20mm	1000kg
NSTC-93	93cm	65x65cm	5-20mm	1000kg
NSTC125	125cm	85x85cm	5-20mm	1000kg

220V ELECTRIC FLOOR GRINDER

- Used for smoothing concrete floors
- Wedges and stones optional

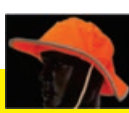
Code
NSFG



WEIGHT	45kg
DISC SPEED	360rpm
DISC DIAMETER	340mm
OVERALL SIZE	940x520x950mm

You might also need...

Products May Differ to Images Depicted



FLOOR SCARIFIER, FLOOR SANDERS/EDGERS & INDUSTRIAL GENERATORS

HONDA FLOOR SCARIFIER HEAVY DUTY

- A robust heavy duty floor scarifying machine
- Designed for heavier applications such as reducing concrete
- Concrete grooving and laitance removal



Code
NSFSH5.5

WORKING DIAMETER	250mm
WEIGHT	110kg
ENGINE	Honda GX160 5.5HP petrol
DEPTH OF CUT	Approx. 3mm In multiple passes
FLAILS	108 Tungsten tipped

220V FLOOR SANDING MACHINE

- Heavy duty floor sander
- For sanding down wooden floors
- Soft rubber drum and unique cam paper locking system
- Constant speed of drum will not gouge floors
- Tilt action also allows for more controlled and even sanding
- Weight of the machine is evenly distributed for best results



Code
NSFSAN

MOTOR	0.75kW (local) (1HP) constant speed, 220V, AC only, 50Hz, single phase, 6.7amps
DRUM	8" (200mm)
DRUM SPEED	1800rpm constant speed
NET WEIGHT	45kg

FLOOR EDGER 220V

- Used for sanding floor edges where the floor sander cannot reach



Code
NSFED

DIMENSIONS	10" Diameter, 13" Height
MOTOR	1.5 Universal motor, 115v Ac
DISC PAD	7" Diameter, 3600rpm

VOLVO GENERATORS

VOLVO PENTA

- Volvo engine with Meccalte/Leroy somer/Stamford alternator.
- Integrated AMF/ATS with deep sea controller 7320.
- Silent canopy 68DB @ 7m.



CODE	DESCRIPTION
NSVOL80	80Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSVOL100	100Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSVOL125	125Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSVOL150	150Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSVOL200	200Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSVOL250	250Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSVOL300	300Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSVOL350	350Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSVOL400	400Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSVOL450	450Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSVOL500	500Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSVOL550	550Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSVOL625	625Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSVOL700	700Kva 3 Phase generator set

PERKINS GENERATORS

Perkins

- Perkins engine with Meccalte/Leroy somer/Stamford alternator
- Integrated AMF/ATS with deep sea controller 7320
- Silent canopy 68DB @ 7m
- 700kva-2000kva are containerised units.



CODE	DESCRIPTION
NSPER13	13Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSPER20	20kva 3 Phase generator set
NSPER30	30Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSPER40	40Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSPER60	60Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSPER80	80Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSPER100	100Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSPER150	150Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSPER180	180Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSPER200	200Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSPER250	250Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSPER300	300Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSPER350	350Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSPER400	400Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSPER450	450Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSPER500	500Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSPER600	600Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSPER650	650Kva 3 Phase generator
NSPER700	700Kva 3 Phase generator
NSPER800	800Kva 3 Phase generator
NSPER1000	1000Kva 3 Phase generator
NSPER1250	1250Kva 3 Phase generator
NSPER1500	1500Kva 3 Phase generator
NSPER2000	2000Kva 3 Phase generator



You might also need...



REFLECTIVE WEAR Page 5



SPECS Page 18



HAMMERS Page 71



SPECS Page 18



EAR PLUGS Page 19

INDUSTRIAL GENERATORS

SCANIA GENERATORS

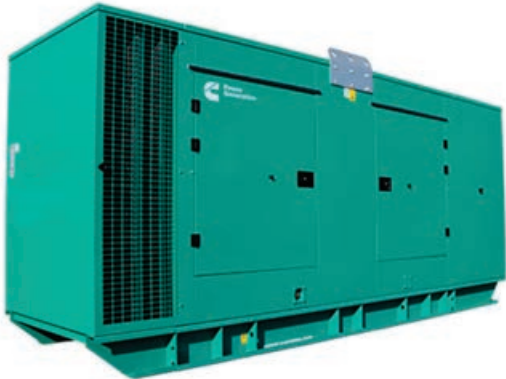
- Scania engine with Meccalte/Leroy somer/Stamford alternator.
- Integrated AMF/ATS with deep sea controller 7320.
- Silent canopy 68DB @ 7m.



CODE	DESCRIPTION
NSSCN250	250Kva 3 Phase generator
NSSCN300	300Kva 3 Phase generator
NSSCN350	350Kva 3 Phase generator
NSSCN400	400Kva 3 Phase generator
NSSCN450	450Kva 3 Phase generator
NSSCN500	500Kva 3 Phase generator
NSSCN550	550Kva 3 Phase generator
NSSCN600	600Kva 3 Phase generator
NSSCN650	650Kva 3 Phase generator
NSSCN700	700Kva 3 Phase generator

CUMMINS GENERATORS

- Cummins engine with Meccalte/Leroy somer/Stamford alternator
- Integrated AMF/ATS with deep sea controller 7320
- Silent canopy 68DB @ 7m
- 700kva-2000kva are containerised units



CODE	DESCRIPTION
NSCMN25	25Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSCMN35	35kva 3 Phase generator set
NSCMN40	40Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSCMN50	50Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSCMN60	60Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSCMN100	100Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSCMN130	130Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSCMN155	155Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSCMN200	200Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSCMN250	250Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSCMN300	300Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSCMN350	350Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSCMN400	400Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSCMN500	500Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSCMN1000	1000Kva 3 Phase generator
NSCMN1250	1250Kva 3 Phase generator
NSCMN1400	1400Kva 3 Phase generator
NSCMN2000	2000Kva 3 Phase generator

FAW GENERATORS

- FAW engine with Stamford alternator
- Motorised ATS (set mounted)
- Smartgen controller (HGM 6120)
- Silent canopy 72-78DB @ 7m



Single phase:

CODE	DESCRIPTION
NSFAW 12-1	12Kva Single Phase generator
NSFAW 16-1	16Kva Single Phase generator
NSFAW 20-1	20Kva Single Phase generator
NSFAW 32-1	32Kva Single Phase generator
NSFAW 40-1	40Kva Single Phase generator

3 Phase:

CODE	DESCRIPTION
NSFAW15	15Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSFAW20	20kva 3 Phase generator set
NSFAW25	25Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSFAW30	30Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSFAW40	40Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSFAW50	50Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSFAW62.5	62.5Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSFAW70	70Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSFAW80	80Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSFAW100	100Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSFAW125	125Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSFAW150	150Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSFAW200	200Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSFAW225	225Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSFAW250	250Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSFAW300	300Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSFAW350	350Kva 3 Phase generator set
NSFAW400	400Kva 3 Phase generator set



Looking for generator testing tools?
We can source them for you.

You might also need...



SURFACE CLEANER Page 51



LOCTITE Page 51



GLOVES Pages 8-15



SPECS Page 18



ARC WELDERS Pages 110-111



NIBELLA STAR

DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE IT FOR YOU. 011 918 9067/75. sales@nstar.co.za

Products May Differ to Images Depicted

STALLION MAGNETIC BASE 35MM 1550W VARIABLE SPEED



Code
MAG0800

- The high build quality of this unit combined with its compactness and reliability; ensures long term comfortable use of the machine as it will give greater scope for the best hold.
- This unit has a variable 1550-watt motor.
- Core Drilling diameter of 35mm.
- Supplied with a 1-year warranty

SPECS:

MOTOR (230v or 110v -50Hz)	1550W
MAXIMUM CUTTER DIAMETER	35mm
MAXIMUM CUTTING DEPTH	50mm
SPEED (No Load)	100-690 R/min
RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM DUTY CYCLE	30mins
SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (Under load)	90db(A)
WEIGHT	12.7KG
MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS RACK FULLY RAISED (HxWxL)	468mm x 260mm x 300mm
MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS RACK FULLY LOWERED (HxWxL)	383mm x 80mm x 164mm
MAGNET DIMENSIONS (HxWxL)	48mm x 80mm x 164mm
MAGNET ADHESION	14800 N
CUTTER RETAINER INTERNAL DIAMETER	19mm Weldon Shank

STALLION MAGNETIC BASE 50MM 1700W VARIABLE SPEED



Code
MAG0810

- The high build quality of this unit combined with its compactness and reliability; ensures long term comfortable use of the machine as it will give greater scope for the best hold
- This unit has a variable 1700watt motor
- Core Drilling diameter of 50mm
- Supplied with a 1-year warranty

SPECS:

MOTOR (230v or 110v -50Hz)	1700W
MAXIMUM CUTTER DIAMETER	50mm
MAXIMUM CUTTING DEPTH	50mm
SPEED (No Load)	100-690 R/min
RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM DUTY CYCLE	30mins
SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (Under load)	90db(A)
WEIGHT	13.8kg
MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS RACK FULLY RAISED (HxWxL)	494mm x 260mm x 300mm
MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS RACK FULLY LOWERED (HxWxL)	398mm x 215mm x 295mm
MAGNET DIMENSIONS (HxWxL)	48mm x 80mm x 177mm
MAGNET ADHESION	15600 N
CUTTER RETAINER INTERNAL DIAMETER	19mm Weldon Shank

STALLION MAGNETIC BASE 100MM WITH A 2380W AND A 3MT VARIABLE SPEED



- The high build quality of this unit combined with its compactness and reliability; ensures long term comfortable use of the machine as it will give greater scope for the best hold.
- This unit has a core drilling diameter of 100mm.
- Variable speed 2380-watt motor, also suited for MTS drill bits.
- Supplied with a 1-year warranty.

Code
MAG0820

SPECS:

ANNUAL CUTTING	12-100mm
TWIST DRILLING	1-31.75mm
COUNTERSINKING	10-105mm
TAPPING	M3-M30
LENGTH	365mm
WIDTH	310mm
HEIGHT	515-715mm
STROKE	260mm
WEIGHT	27kg
MAGNET (L x H x W)	220mm x 110mm x 64mm
MAGNETIC FORCE	17600 N
MOTOR POWER	1900W
TOTAL POWER	2050W
SPEED (No load)	(i)42-110 rpm
(ii)	65-190 rpm
(iii)	140-400 rpm
(iv)	220-620 rpm
SPEED (Load 1900W, 17.3A)	(i)85 rpm
(ii)	152 rpm
(iii)	270 rpm
(iv)	480 rpm
SPINDLE (Weldon)	MT3 19.05mm
VOLTAGE	110-120V/ 60 Hz
220-240V / 50-60 Hz	

You might also need.



CORE CUTTERS
Page 153



POWER TOOLS Pages 102-104



GLOVES Pages 8-15



GOGGLES Page 18



BOOTS Page 7

CORE CUTTERS

- Used with magnetic base drills
- Made from high-speed steel
- Known as core drills or annular cutters
- The biggest advantage of core cutters, its ability to re-sharpen whilst in use
- High heat resistance and longer service life
- Available in different lengths (30mm and 50mm)
- Must be used with pilot pin

Code	Description
MAG1000	STALLION CORE CUTTER 12MM SHORT
MAG1020	STALLION CORE CUTTER 12MM. LONG
MAG1040	STALLION CORE CUTTER 13MM SHORT
MAG1060	STALLION CORE CUTTER 13MM. LONG
MAG1080	STALLION CORE CUTTER 14MM SHORT
MAG1100	STALLION CORE CUTTER 14MM. LONG
MAG1120	STALLION CORE CUTTER 16MM SHORT
MAG1140	STALLION CORE CUTTER 16MM. LONG
MAG1160	STALLION CORE CUTTER 18MM SHORT
MAG1180	STALLION CORE CUTTER 18MM. LONG
MAG1200	STALLION CORE CUTTER 20MM SHORT
MAG1220	STALLION CORE CUTTER 20MM. LONG
MAG1240	STALLION CORE CUTTER 22MM SHORT
MAG1260	STALLION CORE CUTTER 22MM. LONG
MAG1280	STALLION CORE CUTTER 24MM SHORT
MAG1300	STALLION CORE CUTTER 24MM. LONG
MAG1320	STALLION CORE CUTTER 25MM SHORT
MAG1340	STALLION CORE CUTTER 25MM. LONG
MAG1360	STALLION CORE CUTTER 26MM SHORT
MAG1380	STALLION CORE CUTTER 26MM. LONG
MAG1400	STALLION CORE CUTTER 28MM SHORT
MAG1420	STALLION CORE CUTTER 28MM. LONG
MAG1440	STALLION CORE CUTTER 30MM. LONG
MAG1460	STALLION CORE CUTTER 30MM. SHORT
MAG1480	STALLION CORE CUTTER 32MM. LONG
MAG1500	STALLION CORE CUTTER 32MM. SHORT
MAG1520	STALLION CORE CUTTER 35MM. LONG
MAG1540	STALLION CORE CUTTER 35MM. SHORT
MAG1560	STALLION CORE CUTTER 36MM. LONG
MAG1580	STALLION CORE CUTTER 36MM. SHORT
MAG1600	STALLION CORE CUTTER 38MM. LONG

Code	Description
MAG1620	STALLION CORE CUTTER 38MM. SHORT
MAG1640	STALLION CORE CUTTER 40MM. LONG
MAG1660	STALLION CORE CUTTER 40MM. SHORT
MAG1680	STALLION CORE CUTTER 45MM. SHORT
MAG1700	STALLION CORE CUTTER 46MM. SHORT
MAG1720	STALLION CORE CUTTER 48MM. SHORT
MAG1740	STALLION CORE CUTTER 50MM. LONG
MAG1760	STALLION CORE CUTTER 50MM. SHORT
MAG1850	STALLION CORE CUTTER KIT 12-22MM M/CASE 7PC
MAG1860	STALLION CORE CUTTER ADAPTOR MT2
MAG2050	STALLION PILOT DRILL SHORT
MAG2060	STALLION PILOT DRILL LONG



JAK1000-STALLION PALLET JACK 2.5 TON

- Maximum lifting load of 2500kg.
- Maximum lift height of 110mm.
- This is a non-motorised machine.
- Supplied with a 1-year warranty.

Specifications:

Capacity	85mm
Min Fork Height	200mm
Max Fork Height	110mm
Overall Height	1170mm
Fork Width	550mm
Fork Length	1150mm
Overall Length	1160-1580mm
Fork Size	150 X 50mm
Bogin Wheel Diameter	80 X 60mm
Steering Wheel Diameter	180 X 50mm
Wheel Material	Nylon



Products May Differ to Images Depicted



You might also need...



ARC Welding Accessories.....	122-123
Assorted Grinding Stones & Wheels.....	36
Brushware.....	68
Builder's Tools.....	76-77
Car Care Range.....	43
Cleaning & Painting.....	60
Cleaning & Washroom.....	57-59
Cleaning Chemicals.....	38-41
Cleaning/Sanitising.....	42
Compactors.....	147
Compressors - Belt Drive, Single Stage.....	107-108
Compressors - Direct & Belt Drive.....	106
Cordless Power Tools (Total).....	98-101
Core Cutters.....	153
Curv-O-Mark Range.....	79
Cutting & Grinding Discs.....	26
Discs, Blades & Rolls.....	27
Discs, Paper & Rolls.....	28
Discs, Rolls, Belts & Pads.....	29
Disposable Wear.....	20
Electrical.....	69
Electrodes & Fillers.....	128-133

Engines.....	141-143
Foot Protection.....	7
Freezer/Rain Wear.....	6
Garden Tools (Total).....	95-96
GAS Welding Accessories.....	124-127
Generators.....	138-141
Generators (Total).....	97
Gloves.....	8-15
Gouging Torches.....	136
Hand Tools.....	71-74
Hand Tools (Total).....	83-94
Hardware.....	62-68
Head/Face Protection.....	16
Hearing Protection.....	19
Helmets & Accessories.....	135
Herschell Products.....	46
Hints & Tips.....	30
Industrial Generators.....	150-151
Insize Range.....	80-81
Kinik Grinding Wheel Range.....	31-35
Loctite Range.....	50-52
Mag Bases.....	152

Masking & Packaging Tapes.....	68
MIG Welding Accessories.....	118-119
Outdoor Safety Products.....	21
Palette Jack.....	153
Plasma Torches & Accessories.....	121
Power Tools (Total).....	102-104
Pratley Range.....	54
Q Product Range.....	45
Q-Bond Range.....	53
Reflective Wear.....	5
Respiratory Protection.....	17
Safety Eye Wear.....	18
Safety Harnesses.....	21-23
Silicone Sealants.....	52
Soldering.....	134
Speed Spray Paint Range.....	48
TIG Welding Accessories.....	119-120
Tool Cabinets.....	70
Welder's Protection.....	22
Welding Machines.....	110-117
Wire Brushes.....	75
Work Wear.....	3-4

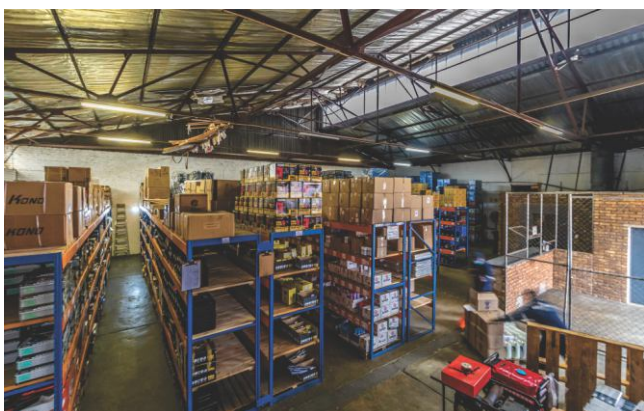


Wise Men Follow the Star

Dear valued customer.

Nibella Star would like to thank you for your continued support and we look forward to being of service and helping to grow your business in the future.

Premises & Warehouse





112 All Black Road, Unit B1
Anderbolt, Boksburg
Tel: 011 918 9067/75
Email: info@nstar.co.za

www.nstar.co.za

Wise Men Follow the Star